

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

June 30, 1988

Re: Exhibits
RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE;
SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

DESCRIPTION: This file consists of a collection of printing and rubberstamp making material, information and examples. The file has shown little activity of the type typically associated with a reference file. It is currently undergoing review to determine its value.

LOCATION: Room 3161.

NUMBER OF ITEMS: 120.

PROGRAM MANAGER: SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

80-613

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

LRW

SEVEN
CF

80-613-455

7/12

JUL 18 1988

18 JAN 31 1989 250

6-29

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

memorandum

DATE: 6/27/88

REPLY TO
ATTN: *gml*

SAC, NEWARK (94-0) (FTRA)

SUBJECT:

WILLIAM N. RENZ,
RESEARCH MATTERS;
OO:NEWARK

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI
(ATTN: FBI LABORATORY)

SSP.

CLASS
SRC'D
SER
REC

Rule 6(e) - Exhibits
Enclosed for the Laboratory are approximately 50 sheets of 8 1/2" x 11" bond paper of various colors with the name Renz Associates stamped on one side of each sheet.

For information of the Laboratory, captioned citizen visited the Newark Division on 6/17/88, and provided the enclosed material. Printed on each of the enclosed sheets of bond paper are two black and white photographs. The photographs are visible only under ultraviolet light. According to Renz other characteristics of the process used to print these photographs included:

1. Will not significantly fade with time.
2. Process can be used to print on cloth or skin.
3. Process is relatively simple to employ.
4. Photographs printed with this process are very difficult to alter.

b6
b7C

(X)

Renz provided enclosures to SA [redacted] Franklin Township RA, Newark Division. None of the enclosures have been retained by Newark.

80-613-454

JUL 13 1988

2-Bureau (Encs.)
2-Newark
ARP/kr
(4)

80-613-58

MAY 25 1989

NK 94-0

Captioned citizen has advised that his process has not been patented. He reported that he has been bringing his idea to government agencies to see if any are interested in or have an application for his process.

Captioned citizen described as:

Name:	William N. Renz
dba:	Renz Associates
	209 Lucia Street
	Middlesex, New Jersey
	(201)356-5390
DOB:	12/23/28
SSAN:	156-20-4067
Represented	
By:	R.J. Ferb Law Offices
	619 Union Avenue,
	Middlesex, New Jersey
	(201)231-1717

The enclosures and the above information is provided to the Laboratory for whatever action deemed appropriate.

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

Date 3/30/88

RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

Subject: *RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION (RSPSC)*

PURPOSE: To inform that a review of this file is being conducted to determine if it should be closed.

RECOMMENDATION: None at this time.

APPROVED:	Adm. Servs. _____	Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
	Crim. Inv. _____	Off. of Lia. & Intl. Affs. _____
	Ident. _____	Inspection _____
Director _____	Intell. _____	Rec. Mgnt. _____
Exec AD-Adm. _____	Laboratory _____	Tech. Servs. _____
Exec AD-Inv. _____	Legal Coun. _____	Training _____
Exec AD-LES _____		

LRM

b6
b7C

DETAILS: The above named file is currently being evaluated to determine if it should be closed. A review of the control file indicates minimal activity in the collection of standards during the past 30 years.

The most recent addition to the file was a series of micrographs depicting various printing processes. Consideration will be given to either expanding the file, if considered useful, or to discontinuing this file as a reference collection.

80-613

1 - [] Room 3206
 1 - [] Room 3216
 1 - [] Room 3161

CLB:lmn
(5) lmn

DE-71 *80-613-453*

4-8-88
 16 APR 5 1988

SPEN

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Insp. _____
 Intell. _____
 Lab. _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

100 : [Redacted]

Date 5/19/86

From : [Redacted]

1 - [Redacted]
 1 - Mr. Grantham
 1 - [Redacted]

Subject : RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
 STANDARDS COLLECTION (RSPSC)

Rubber Stamp Exhibit

PURPOSE: To inform of visit to Document Section of executives of Portals, Incorporated.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information only.

APPROVED: Adm. Servs. _____ Laboratory _____
 Crim. Inv. _____ Legal Coun. _____
 Director _____ Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____ Ident. _____ Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____ Inspection _____ Tech. Servs. _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____ Intell. _____ Training _____

DETAILS: On May 12, 1986, [Redacted]

[Redacted] Sales. of Portals, Incorporated, met with SSAs Grantham, [Redacted], DORU. The meeting was arranged through telephonic contact by [Redacted] who called from Bath, United Kingdom, to request a tour of the Laboratory to coincide with his visit to the U.S.

Portals is the world's largest manufacturer of watermarked security paper for bank notes and other documents of value such as passports and travelers checks. Portals manufactures molded watermarks which are an integral part of the fibrous structure of the paper, unlike a "dandy" watermark which is pressed into the surface of the sheet. Portals also manufactures paper enhanced with security threads which are incorporated into the paper at the time it is produced. Security threads include continuous or patterned, metalized, colored, fluorescent, morse coded or micro-printed legends. Portals also provides additional security features such as silk fibers, planchettes and chemical sensitizing agents which reveal attempts at chemical eradication or alteration.

NCW

DE-28 80-613-452

[Redacted] advised that Portals' business is primarily based in Europe. The company is the sole source of currency paper for the Bank of England and also provides paper for British passports and Thomas Cook travelers checks. The company does no printing.

① - 80-613
 1 - 80-610
 1 - 65-48647
 SMG:als (7)

Take

Memorandum from [redacted]
RE: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION (RSPSC)

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the Portals paper mill located in Hawkinsville, Georgia, is not now in production; however, the company is promoting its products in hopes of acquiring a larger share of the U.S. commercial and governmental market.

[redacted] were given a tour of the Laboratory and extended a cordial invitation to visit the Hawkinsville mill when production resumes. [redacted] also extended an invitation to visit the Bath plant in the U.K.

(-R-4-111) [redacted] can be contacted at Portals (Bathford), Limited, 253 London Road East, Batheaston, Bath, Avon BA1 7RL, telephone Bath [redacted] address is ~~Portals, Incorporated, 500 Northridge Road, Suite 835, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, telephone [redacted]~~

Portals brochures are located in the RSPSC in Room 3161.

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____ b6
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____ b7C
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : [Redacted]

From : [Redacted]

Date 6/2/86

- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Grantham
- 1 - Each Examiner

DEK Subject : RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

o RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

The Printing Process Identification Micrograph Reference Collection is the result of a research project undertaken by [Redacted] during his training period with the Document Section. It is a valuable addition to the Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection (RSPSC) and will assist examiners in identifying printing processes.

The collection consists of twenty (20) sets of printed samples which are representative of the four major printing processes. Thermography and flexography are two subprocesses which are also included. Each set is composed of a printed sample and color micrographs of the sample taken at approximately seven (7) and twenty-four (24) times actual size.

The collection is located in Room 3161. Examiners are encouraged to refer to it at their convenience and whenever questions arise during the conduct of printing examinations.

80-613

SMG:als
(38) *als*

(DEK)

1107 80-613-451

11 JUN 18 1986

DEK

Memorandum



To : FBI Laboratory Division
Evidence Control Center
Room 3233, TL 241

Date

6/9/86

from

Section & Symbol

D UE

b6
b7C

Subject :

TEACHING AT QUANTICO

RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

TESTIMONY

Bufile # _____
(circle one) **Court** **Grand Jury** **Other** - _____ Dates _____
Supporting: (circle one) **Bureau** **Federal** **Local** Workdays _____
City & State _____ Category **1** **2** **3** **4**
Testified? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, then circle Reason Below for Appearing in Court but not Testifying.
01. Guilty Plea 03. Case Dismissed 05. Testimony not Needed
02. Case Continued 04. Stipulation 06. Mistrial
07. Other _____

Results of Trial _____ Judge _____
Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

OTHER COMMITMENTS

Bufile # 80-613 City & State QUANTICO, VA
Agency FBI Dates 6/5/86
(circle one) Bureau Federal Local Workdays 1

Purpose: (circle one)
01 Lecture/Training (Others)
01A. Tours, Training, etc., at FBIHQ
02. Training (Self)
03. Speech
04. Pretrial Conference
05. Field Examination of Evidence
06. Research/Data Acquisition
07. _____
08. Investigative Support
09. Communication Support
10. Conference/Meeting
11. Deposition

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances

80-613-

JUL 30 1986

SEVEN

FBI/DOJ



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535**

To:

SAC, New York (91-14939)

February 12, 1976

From: Director, FBI

FBI FILE NO.

91-52739

LAB. NO.

D-700129056 LC

Re:

UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
National Bank of North America
20 South Oyster Bay Road
Syosset, New York
9/17/74;
BR
OO: New York

0
Rubber Stamp 80-813

Examination requested by:

New York

Reference:

Letter dated 1/22/76

Examination requested:

Document

Remarks:

80-613

The Riverhead Savings Bank Robbery referred to in the attached Laboratory report has New York file 91-15337 and Bureau file 91-53988.

Enclosures (2) (2 Lab report)
1-New York (91-15337) Enclosure (Lab report)
1-91-53988
1-80-813

80-613
80-813

NOTE: The identification of Qc1 was made by Laboratory Aide,

DES:mlm (7)

NOT RECORDED

44 APR 16 1976

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

MAIL ROOM ☐TELETYPE UNIT ☐b6
b7c

REPORT
of theFEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, New York (91-14939)

February 12, 1976

FBI FILE NO.

91-52739

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT;
National Bank of North America
29 South Oyster Bay Road
Syosset, New York
9/17/74;
BR

LAB. NO.

D-760129056 LC

Specimens received

1/28/76

Qc1 Photograph of demand note beginning "This is a stick-up..."

Result of examination:

As a result of a search in the Bank Robbery Note File, it was determined that Qc1 was prepared by [redacted] whose known handwriting is designated K1 in the case captioned [redacted] Riverhead Savings Bank, 380 East Main Street, Bay Shore, N.Y. 12/6/74; BR°.

Qc1 is retained.

b6
b7C

Memorandum



To : FBI Laboratory Division
Evidence Control Center
Room 3223, TL 241

Date

4/22/85

From : SA

Section & Symbol

DUE

b6
b7C

Subject : PRINT 85

GRAPHIC ARTS TRADE SHOW

RUBBER STAMP EXHIBIT

TESTIMONY

Bufile # _____
(circle one) **Court** **Grand Jury** **Other** - _____ Dates _____
Supporting: (circle one) **Bureau** **Federal** **Local** Workdays _____
City & State _____ Category **1 2 3 4**
Testified? ☐ Yes ☐ No If No, then circle Reason Below for Appearing in Court but not Testifying.
01. Guilty Plea 03. Case Dismissed 05. Testimony not Needed
02. Case Continued 04. Stipulation 06. Mistrial
07. Other _____

Results of Trial _____ Judge _____
Prosecuting Attorney _____ Defense Attorney _____

OTHER COMMITMENTS

Bufile # 80-613 City & State CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Agency FBI Dates 4/18-19/85
(circle one) **Bureau** **Federal** **Local** Workdays 2

Purpose: (circle one)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 01. Lecture/Training (Others) | 06 Research/Data Acquisition |
| 01A. Tours, Training, etc., at FBIHQ | 07. _____ |
| 02. Training (Self) | 08. Investigative Support |
| 03. Speech | 09. Communication Support |
| 04. Pretrial Conference | 10. Conference/Meeting |
| 05. Field Examination of Evidence | 11. Deposition |

80-613-

Details/Unusual or Interesting Circumstances

NOT RECORDED

MAY 21 1985

RMC/ab
SEVEN

53 JUN 1 1985

APR 85 ENTB

Memorandum



Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To: JAMES H. GEER *gHG/HB*
ATTN: Each Document Examiner

Date 9/27/83

From:

WCH/jg

1 -
1 - Mr. Lile
1 -

Subject: Rubber Stamp and Printing
Standards Collection (RSPSC)

b6
b7C

Purpose:

Rubber Stamp Exhibits
This memorandum sets forth information concerning newly acquired literature and equipment related to the RSPSC.

Details:

The RSPSC is currently located in rooms 3224 and 3161 and is under the management of SA .

The following items have been incorporated into the RSPSC:

1. Product pamphlets and catalogues describing the use and purpose of the Martin Yale, Hedman, Gestetner and Swingline automatic check-signers and imprinters.
2. Merigraph product bulletins describing equipment systems for Flexographic, Letterpress and other printing and marking processes.
3. Marking Device Assn. Manual entitled "A Manual of Official and Required Seals". This manual depicts official, quasi-official and required seals utilized by each state, and as notary seals, etc.
4. Technical paper by Document Analyst, U.S. Postal Inspection Services entitled "The Examination of Notary Seals."

b6
b7C

80-613

JHB:ksk:DL
37

64 FEB 21 1984

DE-190

613-450

2

SEVEN *jg*

A type 30 Merigraph system has been acquired and is located in room 3252. This is a system for the manufacture of flexographic printing plates and rubber stamps (now generally termed handstamps). This system uses a liquid photopolymer resin which hardens when exposed to ultraviolet light. Any image that can be photographed can be used to produce a plate or handstamp including half-tones up to a screen size of 133. A handstamp can be manufactured, by the Type 30 system in less than one hour exclusive of preparing the negative, eliminating the use of a heated press, matrix, unvulcanized rubber, etc. SAs [redacted] should be contacted if further information is desired concerning that system.

b6
b7c

Recommendation:

None, for information.

Memorandum



Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____ b6
Rec. Mgnt. _____ b7C
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : *8/2/82*

Date 7/1/82

From : J. E. Lile *Jy*

1 - MBO File copy)
1 - Mr. Lile
1 -

Subject : RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION (RSPSC)
MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES (MBO) WRITEUP

10 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Attached is MBO writeup for RSPSC beginning
7/1/82.

DE-82

80-613 - 449

7 SEP 28 1982

APPROVED:

Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

Enclosure

80-613

JHB:ksk*
4

Program: Rubber Stamp and Printing
Standards Collection (RSPSC)

Date: July 1, 1982

Program Manager:

b6
b7C

Objectives:

Conduct comprehensive review and updating of the RSPSC.

Priority Justification:

The RSPSC, located in Room 3161, JEH, includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional business and technical booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Cards issued since 1954 as well as sample genuine Social Security Cards. The file also contains specialized rubber stamp materials.

In all, the collection provides a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles and counterfeit U.S. Government identification cards.

Milestones:

Pursuant to my 12/24/81 MBO writeup regarding captioned subject, the following milestones have been met or initiated and are continuing:

1. A comprehensive review of material contained in the file was initiated in late January, 1982, and was concluded in April with appropriate consolidation. Purging of the material was deemed unnecessary.

80-613 - 449

2. Several areas were identified for updating with necessary correspondence to accomplish this objective to follow.
- 2a. The Marking Device Association, 708 Church Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201, was contacted; the result being the receipt of their manual entitled "A Manual of Official and Required Seals". This manual depicts official, quasi-official and required seals utilized by each state. This manual will be incorporated into the RSPSC collection.
3. Review newly acquired material and integrate appropriate publications and data into the collection; to be completed by 9/30/82.
4. Preparation and distribution, by 10/29/82, of an information memorandum to Document Examiners regarding the contents of the RSPSC.

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____ b6
 Plan. & Insp. _____ b7C
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

To : [Redacted] *BRB/ent*

Date 12/30/82

From : Mr. Lile *YL*

1 - MBO file [Redacted]

1 - Mr. Lile [Redacted]

1 - [Redacted]

Subject: Rubber Stamp and Printing
Standards Collection (RSPSC)
 MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES (MBO) WRITEUP

oiled prod P1

Attached is MBO writeup for the RSPSC beginning 1/1/83.

9

1-

DE-70

V.46

20-613-448X

23 SEP 2 1983

Enclosure
 1 - Standards File (Room 3090)
 80-613

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____

Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Inspection _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____

*QHB:ksk**
5

10/1/83

51

7-RmJ

Program:

Exhibits
Rubber Stamp and Printing
Standards Collection (RSPSC)

Date:

12/23/82

Program Manager:

b6
b7C

Objectives:

Continue to update the RSPSC by the addition of current and pertinent literature and related materials.

Priority Justification:

To enhance the overall effectiveness of document examinations by providing a comprehensive collection of resource material.

Program Description:

The RSPSC, located in Rooms 3161 and 3176, JEH, includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional business and technical booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Cards issued since 1954 as well as sample genuine Social Security Cards. The file also contains specialized rubber stamp materials.

In all, the collection provides a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles and counterfeit U.S. Government identification cards.

Milestones:

1. On a continuing basis, review periodicals, publications and other related materials to determine areas of the RSPSC where updating is desired and thereafter initiate correspondence to appropriate companies to obtain current resource material.

80-613-4484

2. Review newly acquired material and integrate appropriate publications and data into the collection. These efforts will be continuous and ongoing throughout the objective period.
3. As necessary, by 7/1/83, prepare and distribute an information memorandum to Document Examiners regarding any additions to the RSPSC.

All Document Section Personnel

11/4/82



b6
b7C

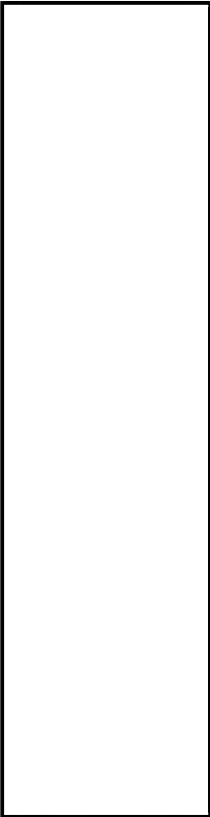
REFERENCE FILES -
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSIGNMENTS

EW
Effective immediately the following file and duty assignments will be in effect. Each Supervisor or Program Manager with a new file assignment should call the control file and familiarize themselves with the file. You should be aware that MBO Planning memoranda will be due January 1, 1983.

 is hereby reassigned to Operations Unit #3 and will be assigned to Room 3244.



Training Officer (80-11-2)
National Stolen Art File (80-875)
Budget Officer - Intelligence Section Anonymous Letter
File (80-696)


Pornographic Material File (80-662)
National Computer Print Out (80-870)
Tire Tread File (80-9)
Shoe Print File (80-615) (80-619)
National Fraudulent Check File (80-600)
Checkwriter Standards File (80-616)
Typewriter Known Standard File (80-10)
Paper Watermark File (80-610)
Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards File (80-613)
Office Copier Standards File (80-840)
National Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title File (80-874)
Safety Paper Standards (80-692)
Statistical Officer
Anonymous Letter File (80-691)
Bank Robbery Note File (80-813)
Polygraph (80-5)
Cryptanalysis (80-728)
Foreign Language Program (Translation) (66-19248)
Forensic Linguistics (62-119249)
Psycholinguistics (62-118699)
Document Research (80-820)
Polygraph Research Program (80-883)

1-Each Control File

BRG:cbb
(25)

80-613-
NOT RECORDED
10 DEC 6 1982

pl
To: J.E. Lile *YH*
From: *JHB*
Subject: Rubber Stamp and Printing *Exhibits*
Standards Collection (RSPSC)

6/18/82

b6
b7C

Pursuant to my 12/24/81 MBO write-up regarding captioned subject, the following milestones have been met and/or initiated:

1. A comprehensive review of material contained in the file was initiated in late January, 1982, and was concluded in April with appropriate consolidation. Purging of the material was deemed unnecessary.
2. Several areas were identified for updating with necessary correspondence to accomplish this objective to follow.
- 2a. The Marking Device Association, 708 Church Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201 was contacted; the result being the receipt of their manual entitled "A Manual of Official and Required Seals". This manual depicts official, quasi-official and required seals utilized by each state. This manual will be incorporated into the RSPSC collection. *[Signature]*

80-613

*7-FILE
JHB*

80-613-448

17 JUN 20 1982

15

Memorandum



Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : J. E. Lile *JEL*

Date 12/31/81

1-Mr. Lile

From : *JHB*

EML
Subject: ~~X~~ RUBBER STAMP AND ~~X~~ PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION (RSPSC)

b6
b7C

Exhibits
PURPOSE: Annual review of the Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection and to set forth as an enclosure, the Management By Objectives format write-up for 1982.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that this reference collection be retained.

JEL
APPROVED:
Director _____
Exec. AD-Adm. _____
Exec. AD-Inv. _____
Exec. AD-LES _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____

DETAILS: The RSPSC is located in Room 3161, JEH. Material therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The RSPSC includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols, and lettering devices, as well as additional booklets relative to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design. In addition, the file contains samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates, Notice of Classification Cards, and sample genuine Social Security Cards. The file also contains specialized rubber stamp materials.

V-53

DE-31

100-613-447

Thus, the RSPSC provides reference information in the printing and rubber stamp field as well as information to assist in the identification of printing and rubber stamp type styles and also counterfeit U. S. Government identification cards.

3 FEB 9 1982

Enclosure
1-80-613

JHB:cb (4)

ENCLOSURE

Program: Rubber Stamp and Printing
Standards Collection (RSPSC)

Date: 12/24/81

Program Manager:

b6
b7C

Objectives: Conduct comprehensive review and updating of the RSPSC.

Priority Justification: To enhance the overall effectiveness of document examinations by providing a comprehensive collection of resource material.

Program Description: The RSPSC, located in Room 3161, JEH, includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional business and technical booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Cards issued since 1954 as well as sample genuine Social Security Cards. The file also contains specialized rubber stamp materials.

In all, the collection provides a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles and counterfeit U. S. Government identification cards.

Milestones:

- 1) By 1/29/82, initiate a comprehensive audit of material contained in the RSPSC to identify, purge, and consolidate, where necessary, material currently maintained in the collection; to be completed by 4/30/82.
- 2) By 6/25/82, determine areas of the RSPSC where pertinent updating is warranted and thereafter initiate correspondence to appropriate companies to obtain current resource material.

80-613-447

- 3) Review newly required material and integrate appropriate publications and data into the collection; to be completed by 9/30/82.
- 4) Preparation and distribution, by 10/29/82, of an information memorandum to Document Examiners regarding the contents of the RSPSC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Greenleaf *gwl/jb*FROM : Mr. Creamer *jc*SUBJECT: THE RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTIONUNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION1 - Mr. Greenleaf
1 - Mr. Creamer
1 - Mr. Sommer

DATE: 9/22/80

1 - Mr. Hayden

Exec AD Inv. _____
 Exec AD Adm. _____
 Exec AD LES _____
 Asst. Dir.: _____
 Adm. Servs. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Public Affs. Off. _____
 Telephone Rm. _____
 Director's Sec'y _____

PURPOSE: Annual review of rubber stamp and printing standards collection.

DETAILS: The rubber stamp and printing standards collection is located in room 3161, JEH. Material therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The rubber stamp and printing standards collection includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Cards issued since 1954. The file further contains specialized rubber stamp materials retained for use in the preparation of support documentation for undercover activities under the supervision of the Criminal Investigative Division.

While the rubber stamp and printing standards collection is not frequently used, it does provide a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles.

RECOMMENATION: It is recommended that this file be retained.

APPROVED:

Director _____
 Exec. AD-Adm. _____
 Exec. AD-Inv. _____
 Exec. AD-LES _____
 Adm. Serv. _____
 Crim. Inv. _____
 Ident. _____
 Intell. _____
 Laboratory _____
 Legal Coun. _____
 Plan. & Insp. _____
 Rec. Mgnt. _____
 Tech. Servs. _____
 Training _____
 Off. of Cong. & Public Affs. _____

DWH:kss (6)

OCT 31 1980

OCT 8 1980

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Exec AD Adm. _____
Exec AD Inv. _____
Exec AD LES _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. Herndon *BH*

1-Mr. Herndon

DATE: 9/26/79

1-Mr. Stangel

FROM : *JS* Mr. D. E. Stangel

1-Mr. Sommer

1-Mr. Hayden

SUBJECT:

Exhibit
THE RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

PURPOSE:

Annual review of rubber stamp and printing standards collection.

DETAILS:

The rubber stamp and printing standards collection is located in room 3161, JEH. Material therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The rubber stamp and printing standards collection includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification cards issued since 1954.

While the rubber stamp and printing standards collection is not frequently used, it does provide a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that this file be retained.

APPROVED:

Adm. Serv. _____

Crim. Inv. _____

Director _____

Exec. AD-Adm. _____

Exec. AD-Inv. _____

Exec. AD-LES _____

Ident. _____

Intell. _____

Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____

Plan. & Insp. _____

Rec. Mgnt. _____

Tech. Servs. _____

Training _____

Public Affs. Off. _____

7 OCT 3 1979

REC- 13

80-613-445

EX-105

237
DWH: plb* *10/1/79*

80-613



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Kelleher *TKP*

FROM : R. T. Kelly *RTK*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION *EXHIBIT*

1 - Mr. Kelleher
1 - Mr. Kelly
1 - Mr. Sommer
1 - Mr. Lile
1 - Mr. Hayden

DATE: 9/20/77

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

PURPOSE:

Annual review of rubber stamp and printing standards collection.

DETAILS:

The rubber stamp and printing standards collection is located in room 3161, JEH. Material therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The rubber stamp and printed standards collection includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

SI-120

REC-77

80-613-444

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of selective service registration certificates and notice of classification cards issued since 1954. This portion is useful in cases involving destroyed or fraudulent selective service cards.

While the rubber stamp and printing standards collection is not frequently used, it does provide a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist and identify printing and rubber stamp type styles.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that this file be retained.

80-613

APPROVED

Director _____
Assec. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____

Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____

Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____



5010-110

DWH:pam* (6)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cochran *JG*

FROM : B. P. Herndon *BPH* *Robert Lee*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTING STANDARDS
COLLECTION

1-Mr. Cochran
1-Mr. Herndon
1-
1-Mr. Lile

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____ b6
Ext. Affairs _____ b7C
Fin. & Pers. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

DATE: 7/1/76

PURPOSE:

Annual review of Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection.

DETAILS:

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is located in Room 3161, JEH. Material contained therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The collection consists of approximately 100 type style catalogs for rubber stamp production which were obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing sources. It also contains well over 100 type style catalogs for use in the printing field and these were obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms. The file also includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

21 JUL 29 1976

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Cards Issued Since 1954. This portion is useful in cases involving destroyed or fraudulent Selective Service Cards.

80-613

JEL:rlc (5)*

(CONTINUED - OVER)

File
7-BPH



56 AUG 05 1976

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DOJ

Memorandum to Mr. Cochran
RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTING STANDARDS
COLLECTION
80-613

While the Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is not frequently used, it does provide a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available for reference to assist in identifying printing and rubber stamp type styles.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that this file be retained.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cochran *SC*

DATE: June 24, 1975

FROM : J. H. Mortimer *JHM*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir. _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Exhibits

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is located in room 7334, Justice Building. Material contained therein has been provided free of charge and there is no maintenance cost.

The collection consists of approximately one hundred type style catalogs for rubber stamp production which were obtained from approximately twenty manufacturing sources. It also contains well over one hundred type style catalogs for use in the printing field and these were obtained from nearly fifty manufacturing firms. The file also includes numerous specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of the field of printing and type style identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification cards issued since 1954. This portion is useful in cases involving destroyed or fraudulent Selective Service cards.

While the Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is not frequently used, it does provide a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field and is available to assist in identifying printing and rubber stamp type styles.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended this file be retained.

80-613

- 1 - Mr. Mortimer
- 1 - Mr. Woodcock

FCW/HMW
(3)

51 JUL 17 1975

7-JHM

REC-88

80-613-442

JUN 25 1975

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: Mr. White *bow/84*

DATE: June 25, 1974

FROM: *EC* C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

The rubber stamp and printing standards collection is located in room 7334 and material contained therein has been provided free of charge. There is no maintenance cost for this collection.

The collection consists of nearly 100 type catalogs for rubber stamp production which were obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing sources. The collection also contains over 100 type catalogs for use in the printing field and these were obtained from nearly fifty manufacturing firms. Also included in this file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design. An adjunct to the file consists of samples of all of the selective service registration certificates and notice of classification cards issued since 1954. These were furnished by the Chief of Printing and Publications Division of the National Headquarters, Selective Service System and are of considerable value in cases involving burned, destroyed or fraudulent draft cards.

While the collection is not frequently used, it is available to assist in identifying style of type used for rubber stamps or printed material and it also provides a body of reference information for research or study in the printing field in general.

RECOMMENDATION:

This file be retained.

80-613

- 1 - Mr. White
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Woodcock

CW/kaa *kaa*

15 1974

REC-12

EX-111

JUL 3 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

DATE: June 29, 1973

FROM : C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: 0 EXHIBITS
RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Baker _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Gebhardt _____
Mr. Jenkins _____
Mr. Marshall _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Mr. Thompson _____
Mr. Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Baise _____
Mr. Barnes _____
Mr. Bowers _____
Mr. Herington _____
Mr. Conmy _____
Mr. Mintz _____
Mr. Eardley _____
Mrs. Hogan _____

The ~~Rubber~~ Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection consists of nearly 100 stamp catalogs obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing sources and over 100 printers' type catalogs obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms. Also included in this file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design.

Although the collection is not frequently used it is available to assist in identifying type styles and sources of printed matter and provides reference material for any research or study in the printing field in general.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of all of the Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification Forms issued since 1954. These are furnished on a continuing basis through contact established with the Chief, Printing and Publications Division, National Headquarters of the Selective Service System. These are of considerable value in cases involving burned or destroyed draft cards or fraudulent draft cards being used for identification purposes.

All of the above material is located in room 7334 and has been provided free of charge. There is no maintenance cost.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this file be retained.

80-613

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Woodcock

REC-66 SI-105

JUN 29 1973

58749 1973 FCW/kaa

8139

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

RA **Memorandum**

TO : Mr. Conrad *July 18*

FROM : *S. F. Downing*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

DATE: July 18, 1972

*Will leave
Downing*

Felt _____
Bates _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Campbell _____
Cleveland _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Jenkins _____
Marshall _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Ponder _____
Soyars _____
Walters _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Kinley _____
Mr. Armstrong _____
Ms. Herwig _____
Mrs. Neenan _____

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is composed of nearly 100 rubber stamp catalogs obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing firms and more than 100 printers' type catalogs obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms. Also included in this file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols, and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design.

Although the collection is not frequently used, it is available to assist in identifying type styles and sources of printed matter.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of all of the Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification forms issued since 1954. These are furnished on a continuing basis through contact established with the Chief, Printing and Publications Division, National Headquarters of the Selective Service System. This material is of inestimable value in cases involving burned or fraudulent draft cards.

All of the above material is located in Room 7334 and has been provided free of charge. It costs nothing to maintain.

RECOMMENDATION:

REC 44

That this file be retained.

80-613

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Woodcock

54 JUL 25 1972

7/18/72

80-613-439

7/16

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : *6/18* C. F. Downing

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

DATE: July 16, 1971

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Gale _____
Ponder _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is composed of nearly 100 rubber stamp catalogs obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing firms and more than 100 printers' type catalogs obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms. Also included in this file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols, and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design.

An adjunct to the file consists of samples of all of the Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification forms issued since 1954. These were furnished by the Chief, Printing and Publications Division, National Headquarters of the Selective Service System. These are of considerable value in cases involving burned or fraudulent draft cards.

This material ~~may be~~ located in Room 7334 and has been provided free of charge. It costs nothing to maintain.

The collection is useful in classifying metal and rubber type and is of assistance in identifying sources of questioned printed matter.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this file be retained.

80-613

- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Downing
- 1 - Mr. Woodcock

FCW:SU (4) F-356

EX 101

REC-37

80-613-438

JUL 23 1971

OK 7/19/71
JWC

How
7-16

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W.D.G.*

SUBJECT: *Exhibits*
Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards
Collection

DATE: July 15, 1970

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection consists of approximately 100 rubber stamp catalogues obtained from about 20 manufacturing firms and more than 100 printer's type catalogues obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms. Also included in the file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproductive alphabets, symbols and lettering devices, as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design.

ADJUNCT
An adjunct to the file consists of samples of all of the Selective Service Registration Certificates and Notice of Classification issued since 1954. These were furnished by the Chief of Printing and Publications Division of the National Headquarters Selective Service System. These are of considerable value in cases involving burned draft cards since in a number of instances the date a particular burned card was issued can be determined.

The collection occupies several shelves of bookcases in room 7334. Material contained in the file was obtained free of charge. There is no maintenance cost.

The file is used to classify metal and rubber type and is of assistance in determining the sources of questioned printed matter.

RECOMMENDATION: That this file be retained.

80-613

- ~~1 - Mr. Mohr~~
- 1 - Mr. Conrad
- 1 - Mr. Griffith
- 1 -

JCC:ms (5)
ms

F302

59 JUL 22 1970

80 613-437
14 JUL 16 1970
7-12

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jwe*

DATE: July 17, 1969

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W*

SUBJECT: Rubber Stamp and
Printing Standards Collection

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is composed of nearly one hundred rubber stamp catalogues obtained from approximately twenty manufacturing firms and more than one hundred printers' type catalogues obtained from nearly fifty manufacturing firms. Also included in this file are specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices as well as many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various aspects of type and rubber stamp identification and design.

The Printing Standards Collection occupies several shelves of bookcase space in room 7334 and the Rubber Stamp Collection occupies one drawer of a four-drawer filing cabinet in the eighth floor workshop. Material contained in the collection was obtained free of charge from major type sources in the United States and Western Europe. It costs nothing to maintain.

This collection is used to classify metal and rubber type and is useful in helping to identify the sources of questioned printed matter and type used.

RECOMMENDATION: That this file be retained.

80-613

1-Mr. Conrad
1-Mr. Griffith
1-Mr. Woodcock

W
Jwe
7/17/69
EX-111

REC-134 7-3

80-613-436

23 JUL 18 1969

51.6
FCW:ep (4)
70 JUL 23 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jave*

DATE: July 22, 1968

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W*

SUBJECT: *0* RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection is composed of the following:

1. Nearly one hundred rubber stamp catalogues obtained from approximately twenty manufacturing firms
2. More than one hundred printer's type catalogues obtained from nearly fifty manufacturing firms
3. Specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices
4. Many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various styles of type and rubber stamps, border designs, historical aspects of printing and type design and methods of identifying type faces.

The Rubber Stamp Collection occupies one drawer of a four-drawer filing cabinet in the eighth floor workshop. The Printing Standards Collection occupies several shelves of bookcase space in room 7334. These collections are used to classify rubber and metal type and to identify questioned printed material as to sources of type used. It has been found useful in Bureau cases as well as cases submitted by outside agencies.

This collection is quite extensive and costs nothing to maintain. All material contained in it has been obtained free of charge from the major type suppliers in the United States and Western Europe.

RECOMMENDATION: That we continue to maintain this collection.

EX-103

80-613

1- Mr. Conrad
1- Mr. Griffith
1- Mr. Woodcock

JUL 29 1968 (4)

JUL 23 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWC*

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W.D.G.*

SUBJECT: Rubber Stamp *Exhibits* and Printing Standards Collection

DATE: July 3, 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards Collection consists of the following:

1. Nearly 100 rubber stamp catalogues obtained from approximately 20 manufacturing firms.
2. Over 100 printer's type catalogues obtained from nearly 50 manufacturing firms.
3. Many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various styles of type and rubber stamps, symbols and letter devices as well as methods of identifying same.

The Rubber Stamp Collection occupies one drawer of a four-drawer filing cabinet in the eighth floor workshop. The Printing Standards Collection occupies several shelves of bookcase space in room 7334. These collections are used to classify rubber and metal type and to help identify the sources of questioned printed matter such as checks and other similar documents coming to our attention.

This file is quite extensive and costs nothing to maintain. All material contained in it has been obtained free of charge from the major type suppliers in the United States and Western Europe.

Recommendation: It is recommended that this file be retained.

80-613

FCW/11b (4)

REC 10 316780-613-434

EX 105

JUL 5 1967

54 JUL 12 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *Jue*
FROM : W. D. Griffith *B*
SUBJECT: *O* Rubber Stamp and
Printing Standards Collection

DATE: June 21, 1966

7-12 Griffith

This collection is composed of approximately 90 catalogues published by and obtained free of charge from rubber stamp manufacturing firms. It also consists of about 104 printers' type catalogues and pamphlets published by and obtained free of charge from type manufacturing firms in addition to specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets and symbols for lettering devices as well as books and pamphlets relating to styles of type and rubber stamps and methods of identifying them.

This collection occupies five shelves of a bookcase in room 7334. The catalogues and other material relating to printers' type faces are used from time to time to identify questioned printed material as to sources of type used. It has been found useful in Bureau cases as well as cases submitted by outside agencies.

RECOMMENDATION:: That we continue to maintain this collection.

80-613

1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Griffith
1 - Mr. English

JME:cf:jao (4)

OK 6/22/66
Jue

REC- 24

10 JUN 27 1966

151
56 JUL 5 1966

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *EC*

DATE: July 2, 1965

FROM : W. D. Griffith *g*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION
EXHIBIT 175

This collection contains the following:

1. Approximately 90 rubber stamp catalogues obtained from some 20 manufacturing firms
2. Approximately 104 printers' type catalogues obtained from some 45 manufacturing firms
3. Four specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices
4. Many additional booklets and pamphlets relating to various styles of type and rubber stamps as well as methods of identifying same

This collection occupies several shelves of bookcase space in room 7334 and is used to classify rubber and metal type, to help identify the sources of questioned printed matter, such as checks and other documents coming to our attention.

This file is quite extensive and costs nothing to maintain. All material in it was obtained free of charge from the major type suppliers in the United States and Western Europe. *91*

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that this file be retained.

80-613

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Griffith
1 - Mr. English

REC-40

80-613-432

4 JUL 8 1965

FCW:ce (5)

JUL 7 6 1965

SEVEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 5/17/65

FROM : *FM* SAC, NEW YORK (80-832) (C)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

ReNYlet, 4/8/65.

There is enclosed 31 sheets of type faces, made available on 5/14/65, by [redacted] Amsterdam Continental Types and Graphic Equipment Inc., 276 Park Ave. South, NYC.

b6
b7C

[redacted] suggested the following books as of possible interest to the Laboratory.

Encyclopedia of Type Faces, published by Pitman, NY.

Practical Handbook on Display Type Face by [redacted]
[redacted] of Butler Typo - Design Research Center, Mendota, Illinois.

In addition, [redacted] will in the future forward new designs or changes directly to the FBI Laboratory.

- 2 - Bureau (ENCLOSURES 31)
- 1 - New York (80-832)

WCZ:MAH
(3)

ENCLOSURE

RECORDED
MAY 18 1965

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, NEW YORK (80-832) (P)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

DATE: 4/8/65

ReNYlet 3/23/65.

There are enclosed two catalogs made available
by Bauer Alphabets Inc.,
305 East 45th St., NY.

b6
b7C

4

Amsterdam Continental
Types and Graphic Equipment Co., 776 Park Ave., South, NYC,
is in the process of compiling his catalogs. They will be
forwarded upon receipt by the NYO.

O 4/11/65 p E phd b

- 2 - Bureau (ENCLOSURES 2) ENCLOSURE
1 - New York (80-832)

WCZ:MAH
(3)

80-613-
NOT RECORDED

SEVEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (80-832) (P)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

DATE: 3/23/65

ReBulet, 2/18/65.

There is being enclosed for the Bureau 16 type catalogs received from the following sources:

[REDACTED]
American Wood Type and Manufacturing Co.
4225 9th Street
Long Island City, NY

[REDACTED]
Intertype Company
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn, NY

[REDACTED]
NY Agency
Mergenthaler Linotype Co.
Park Avenue and Ryerson Street
Brooklyn, NY

b6
b7C

In each instance these are the latest type catalogs. All handle their own make of type exclusively with the exception of the American Wood Type and Manufacturing Co., who continue to handle type manufactured by Stephenson and Blake, Sheffield, England, Detroit Type Foundry, Detroit, Mich., Baltimore Type Co., Baltimore, Md., and Acme Type Foundry, Chicago, Illinois.

The Melior, Optima and Palatino specimens are produced by the Mergenthaler factory in Germany and imported, on special order.

- 2 - Bureau (80-613) (ENCLOSURES 16)
1 - New York (80-832)

WCZ:MAH

(3)

70 APR 1 1965

80-613-431
17 MAR 25 1965

NY 80-832

Contacts are continuing with the remaining companies.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO :

Mr. Conrad

DATE: March 29, 1965

FROM :

W. D. Griffith

SUBJECT:

Rubber Stamp Exhibits
Printing Standards Files

In connection with our continuing program of maintaining the most complete and up-to-date standards collection of printers' type faces, the Document Section has obtained a number of "Students' Type Study Leaflets" prepared by The Monotype Corporation Limited, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey, England.

These leaflets provide a very concise and authentic presentation showing:

Measurements and Parts of a Letter
Design Variations
Stress, Serifs
Type Face Classification
Related Alphabets, including Italic and Bold Variations
Seven Significant Alphabets Intercompared
Proportional Variations
Apparent Size
Average Widths
Interlinear Spacing
Methods of Choosing a Face
Display Faces
Figures
Alphabet Length and Point Size contrasted with Alphabet Length and Appearing Size
Relationship of Leading and Length of Line
Ranging Figures and Non-ranging Figures

80-613

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Griffith
1 - Mr. English

JME:pl (5)

REC-44

80-613-430

EX-102

16 MAR 31 1965

CONTINUED - OVER

50 APR 5 1965

208

7-208

Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
Re: Printing Standards Files
80-613

Kerning Letters
Detailed Explanation of Leading
Utilization of the Composing Stick
Details of Type Composition
Arrangement of Spacing of Text Matter, et cetera

These leaflets were furnished to the FBI Laboratory free of charge. A complete set of copies has been distributed to each Agent Document Examiner in the Section for his information and ready reference.

A set is retained with the Type Standards Collection.

RECOMMENDATION: None. For information and record purposes only.

A handwritten signature, possibly reading "B. J.", is written in dark ink. It consists of a series of loops and a long horizontal stroke extending to the left.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 3/19/65

FROM : *8/1/13* SAC, CHICAGO (80-515) (RUC)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Re Bureau letter to New York dated 2/18/65.

On March 18, 1965, [redacted]
[redacted] Ludlow Typograph Company, 2032 Clybourn
Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, made available the following
items:

- 1) Their latest catalogue, including the typefaces made and sold exclusively by the Ludlow Company;
- 2) A catalogue showing their border ornaments and miscellaneous matrices;
- 3) Two (2) publications showing other Ludlow Company information;
- 4) Three (3) pages of Accented Character Matrices and order numbers which is normally for the confidential information of Ludlow salesmen only.

[redacted] advised the Ludlow Company has no subsidiaries; however, they do have an office in London, England. [redacted] noted that during the recent past representatives of [redacted] and Government Printing Office had contacted him along similar lines.

The above listed items are enclosed.

2 - Bureau (Encls) (RM)
1 - Chicago
LKE:lac
(3)

ENCLOSURE

MAR 26 1965

60 MAR 31 1965

b6
b7C
b7E

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (80-613)

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (80-620)

DATE: 3/16/65

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

0 Ruler Stamp bits

Re Bureau letter to New York dated 2/18/65.

On 3/8/65 [redacted]

Lunston Monotype Company, Philadelphia, Pa., advised that in line with the Bureau's request, he would be happy to furnish the requested material and that he would notify the Philadelphia Office at such time as this material was ready.

b6
b7c

On 3/16/65 [redacted] made available a binder containing an alphabetical and numerical listing of the different type faces manufactured by his company, and also the different type foreign faces for which his company serves as the Agent in the United States. This binder, titled "Specimens of Monotype," is being enclosed for the Bureau.

[redacted] also made available a sales brochure of the Monotype Corporation, Ltd., of Surrey, England, for which his company is the sales representative in the United States. This brochure is also being made available to the Bureau.

[redacted] also made available two brochures entitled, "Students' Type Study Leaflet," which are being enclosed for the use of the Bureau.

- ③ - Bureau (80-613) (Encs. 5)
1 - Package
1 - Philadelphia (80-620)

JLA/lad
(4)

17 MAR 24 1965

ENCLOSURE

MAR 30 1965

EXP. PROC.
40 MAR 17 1965

PH 80-620

[redacted] also made available a very old binder containing samples of monotype faces, some of which are now out of existence. He said he thought this might be of interest to the FBI Laboratory and could possibly serve as some use. He said since it was of no further use to his company, he would like to make it available to the Bureau for their use in future references. This binder is being enclosed for the Bureau.

b6
b7c

It is noted that the above enclosures are being forwarded to the Bureau under separate cover.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)
ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (80-573) RUC

DATE: 3/15/65

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Re Bureau letter to New York dated 2/18/65.

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are two type catalogues from the Baltimore Type and Composition Corporation, 15 S. Frederick Street, Baltimore, Maryland, which catalogues were made available on 3/12/65 by [redacted] of the above concern.

[redacted] advised that due to the ease of duplicating any kind of type face and inasmuch as patents cannot be obtained on type faces, his company does not manufacture any type face which could be determined an exclusive type face manufactured only by his company. He further advised that his concern is in the business of manufacturing type and as a manufacturer he would not purchase type from any other company either domestic or foreign.

It is noted that the type catalogue entitled "Type and Rule by Baltotype" is dated 1962 and [redacted] has advised that this is the latest catalogue published by his company.

2-Bureau (Enc. 2)
1-Baltimore
GNS:frq
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-13

ST-102

80-613-427

8 MAR 18 1965

58 MAR 23 1965



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEVEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)
(ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY)

DATE: 3/4/65

FROM : SAC, NEWARK (80-718)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

ReBulet 2/18/65.

The following items are being forwarded under separate cover:

1. "The Book of American Types."
2. Packet containing eight specimen sheets of American Type Founders type.
3. Envelope containing ten illustrations of types available at ATF.
4. Handy one-line ATF type style selector.

[redacted] of Type Design, ATF, 200 Elmora Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey, stated on 3/2/65 that Item #1 contains all the types currently available through ATF including the one foreign type (Univers) handled by ATF. He stated the Univers type is illustrated in Supplement #3 in Item #1.

[redacted] stated that these types made by ATF are listed in the ATF type style selector, Item #4.

[redacted] stated that any of these types can be duplicated by dealers throughout the country. He went on to state that ATF is actually a company formed from the merger of several print manufacturers in the late 1920's. He said that the matrices of these old original companies are not in any catalogue put out by ATF. He said, however, that ATF has an almost complete matrix vault at the 200 Elmora Avenue office. This vault would contain type matrices of most all types ever made by ATF or its original companies. [redacted] stated the FBI would be more than welcome to use these facilities at any time.

- ③ - Bureau
(1 - Package) (Enc. 4) (RM)
1 - Newark
RHH:aas
(4)



EX-117 REC-3
MAR 2 3 1965

MAR 4 1965

SEVEN

70 MAR 19 1965

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

b6
b7c

DO NOT
REPLY
TO
THIS
OFFICE

1 - Mr. Griffith
- Mr. English

SAC, New York (80-332)

February 18, 1965

Director, FBI (80-613)

Printing Standards File

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

The companies listed below should be contacted by the field offices covering their respective locations, after appropriate checks of field office indices, to obtain from each:

1. a copy of the latest type manufacturer's catalogue
2. a list of type faces made and sold exclusively by each company
3. a list of various makes of type handled by each company (including any foreign type)

Material obtained from the following companies should be forwarded to the Bureau, attention FBI Laboratory. The addresses listed below were the locations of the various companies during the latter part of 1960 and the early part of 1961.

NEW YORK

Bauer Alphabets, Inc.
305 East 45th Street
New York City

American Wood Type and Manufacturing Company
4225 Ninth Street
Long Island City

Mergenthaler Linotype Company
Park Avenue and Ryerson Street
Brooklyn 5

Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 1

10 FEB 23 1965

2 - Newark (80-718)
2 - Philadelphia (80-620)

DED:EV (13)

2 - Baltimore (80-573)

2 - Chicago

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FEB 25 1965

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to New York
Re: Printing Standards File
80-613

Amsterdam Continental Types and Graphic
Equipment, Inc.
268 Fourth Avenue
New York City

BALTIMORE

Baltimore Type and Composition Corporation
(Baltotype)
15 South Frederick Street
Baltimore

CHICAGO

Ludlow Typograph Company
2032 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 14

NEWARK

American Type Founders
Type Division
200 Elmora Avenue
Elizabeth

PHILADELPHIA

Lanston Monotype Company
Monotype House
G Street below Erie Avenue
Philadelphia 34

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JWE*

DATE: February 2, 1965

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W.D.G.*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

This collection contains the following:

1. Ninety rubber stamp catalogues obtained from twenty manufacturing firms.
2. Seventy-eight printers' type catalogues obtained from forty-five type manufacturing firms.
3. Four specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets, symbols and lettering devices.

The collection occupies a four-drawer file cabinet in workshop #4 on the 8th floor and is used to classify rubber and metal type, to help to identify the sources of questioned printed matter, such as, checks and other documents coming to our attention.

The file costs nothing to maintain. All material in it was obtained free of charge from the major type sources in the United States and Western Europe.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained.

~~1 - Mr. Belmont~~
1 - Mr. Conrad
1 - Mr. Griffith
1 - Mr. English

JME:ndc
(5)

67 FEB 9 1965

SO-613-7424
D FEB 4 1965

FEB 5 4 23 PM '65
RECEIVED

REPORT
of the
 1 - Bufile (80-613)
 1 - Mr. English
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
 To:
 District Attorney
 Wayne County
 Honesdale, Pennsylvania

August 20, 1964

b6
b7c
 Re: Criminal Libel
 Honesdale, Wayne County,
 Pennsylvania, July 29, 1964

9/24/64 Stamp
J. Edgar Hoover
 John Edgar Hoover, Director

 YOUR NO.
 FBI FILE NO. 95-117430
 LAB. NO. D-455631 BS

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letter 7/30/64

Examination requested: Document

 Specimen: Q1 through Q4 Four printed cartoons bearing the heading "The
 New Figure of 'Justice' on the Wayne Co. Court House"
 Result of examination:

The handbills, specimens Q1 through Q4, were printed by means of the offset printing process. This is one of the three principal printing processes, of which letterpress and intaglio are the other two.

Certain characteristics present on specimens Q1 through Q4 suggest that these handbills may have been printed on a small offset press such as a Multilith model 1250 or a similar press. The Multilith model 1250 is sold by the Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation, 1200 Eabbitt Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44117. The Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation has offices at 1916 Oak Street, Scranton, Pennsylvania (telephone - area code 717, number 342-8308); 4517 Old Vestal Road, Binghamton, New York (telephone - area code 607, number 729-6151); and 50 Market Street, Poughkeepsie, New York (telephone - area code 914, number 471-1563).

Enclosures (4) Registered Mail

 Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

Page 1

JME:emh (5)

(continued on next page)

 LET IT BE KNOWN
 YELLOW

 80-613-
 NOT RECORDED
 128 AUG 24 1964
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐
 95-117430-1
 ORIGINAL FILED IN

Competing presses are sold by :

Harris Intertype Corporation of 4510 East 71st
Street, Cleveland, Ohio, with an office at
#1 Belmont Avenue, Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
19004 (Barclay Building)

Ditto, Incorporated, 6800 McCormick Road,
Chicago 45, Illinois, with an office at 41 New
Market Street, Poughkeepsie, New York

Davidson Division of Fairchild Camera and
Instrument Corporation, Commack, Long Island,
New York, represented by Paul J. Fitzpatrick,
Limited, 176 Church Street, Poughkeepsie, New York

A. B. Dick Company, 5700 W. Touhy Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois, with offices at 145 S. 8th
Street, Reading, Pennsylvania, and 18 N. 2nd
Street, Pottsville, Pennsylvania

American Type Founders Company, Incorporated, 200
Elmora Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey, with a
sales office at 2116 Arch Street, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania

The Miehle Company (Miehle-Goss-Dexter, Incorporated),
2011 West Hastings Street, Chicago 8, Illinois, with
an office at 1015 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 7,
Pennsylvania.

Other firms also furnish small offset presses and/or supplies.
The Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation is the largest supplier of this
equipment. Their local sales or service organization may be able to

direct you to owners or users of small-size offset presses in the Honesdale, Pennsylvania, area. The names of competing firms listed above are for additional assistance should you need it.

The paper bears no identifying marks or other characteristics which would be of value in indicating its source or age.

The ink could not be identified as to source but appears to be one of a variety of offset inks.

The submitted evidence is attached. Photographs are not retained.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad

FROM : W. D. Griffith

DATE: 1-9-64

SUBJECT: "PIC-N-STIK," LIFTING PROCESS
FOR COPYING NEWSPAPER ARTICLES;
PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☐
Casper ☐
Callahan ☐
Conrad ☒
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☐
Gale ☐
Rosen ☐
Sullivan ☐
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☐
Holmes ☐
Gandy ☐

MA [Signature]

Sample sheets of "Pic-N-Stik" sent to the Director by the Ekco Trading and Sales Company, Box 4, Port Jervis, New York, were received in the Laboratory on 1/7/64. They are described as intended for lifting visible copies of newspaper articles without damaging the printed article. Tests have been made in the Laboratory with the following results:

- A. The sample sheets were found to provide an effective means of obtaining readable copies of newspaper articles provided that the "Pic-N-Stik" sheet is applied to the article to be copied and pressed with firm finger pressure.
- B. Vigorous rubbing with fingernails results in transferring the latex adhesive layer from the transparent plastic sheet to the printed page and failure of process.
- C. Excessive pressure causes some fiber tears in the newspaper.
- D. Inadequate finger pressure results in an incomplete copy.

The samples furnished failed to produce satisfactory copies from magazine pages and from other types of printing including offset printing.

Representative copies obtained by various methods are attached for information.

RECOMMENDATION: That this memorandum and the representative copies attached be retained in the Printing Standards File for future reference.

80-613 That this memorandum be forwarded to the Identification
Enclosures Division for information of the Latent Fingerprint Section.
1 - Mr. Belmont

JME
(5)

84 FEB 13 1964

REG-12

80-613-493
FEB 7 1964

Enclosures to
Memorandum to Mr. Conrad
from W. D. Griffith,
dated 1/8/64

Re: "PIC-N-STIK," LIFTING
PROCESS FOR COPYING NEWSPAPER
ARTICLES; PRINTING STANDARDS
FILE

80-613



433

ENCLOSURE

Schools Here Draft A 'Saturation' Plan For Negro Areas

By FRED M. HECHINGER

Dr. Calvin E. Gross, Superintendent of the city's schools, is evolving plans for a "saturation program" to overcome educational deficiencies in areas of slums and racial imbalance.

The program has been the subject of a series of unpublicized high-level staff meetings since Dr. Gross's appointment to his post almost a year ago. It will incorporate the nation's most successful educational experiments, including the use of team-teaching, team mothers and small-group instruction.

Those who have been discussing the program are fully aware that it may be attacked by some civil rights groups as an attempt to create a Northern version of the "separate but equal" doctrine.

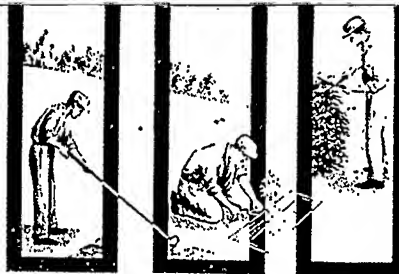
Dr. Gross, however, insists that a saturation approach would offer superior schooling to children in the city's white slums and would be the

Continued on Page 67, Column 1

DRAFT PHYSICALS TO BE GIVEN AT 18

Johnson Acts to Cull Men
Who Require Medical and

RUBBED
FIRMLY
WITH
FINGERS



MATTHEWS Maintenance

Instruction Bulletin

INSTRUCTION BULLETIN IX

PIC-N-STIK EFFECTIVE TIME SAVER

(Editor's note: From time to time, we have passed on information on commercial products which may be of interest to the cemetery industry. The fact that a product or service is mentioned in these issues does not constitute endorsement of that product. We merely make mention of a new product or service which might assist in the operation of a cemetery.)

Pity the poor office secretary who must take scissors in hand and clip out obituary notices from the newspaper for attachment to Historical Records or At-Need Burial Cards. Quite frequently, more than one copy is needed for various records. Instead of purchasing additional newspapers, chopping away with scissors, and stirring a paste jar, here is a clever idea which might interest you.

It is called PIC-N-STIK and actually "lifts" the complete obituary notice from the newspaper and transfers it to any office form or surface. Available in strips of 9 inches long and 2 inches wide the strip will normally reproduce approximately 5 obituary notices. The same notice can be transferred two and three times depending upon the heaviness of the ink on the newspaper.

For your sampling, we have enclosed a sample of PIC-N-STIK with this issue. Here is how it works. Place the transfer paper beside the notice in the column to be transferred. Cut off the desired length. Secondly, peel off the protective paper from the adhesive side of the transfer paper. Third, lay the PIC-N-STIK on top of the notice to be lifted and rub the finger lightly over the surface. Fourth, grasp the ungummed edge of the transfer paper and peel slowly from the newspaper and apply to any surface you desire.

The complete obituary notice will be transferred and the newspaper article will still be intact.

Try it out with the attached sample and see if it isn't quicker, easier and more effective. In fact, PIC-N-STIK will transfer color, too.

Complete copy and instructions have been sent Mr. Hoover by EXCO Trading & Sales Previously

Please Read

Please Read

50-613-423

ORTHODOX LEADER HERALDS 'NEW ERA'

Overtures for Conference
Begun by Rome, He Says
—Greeks Kept Away

Special to The New York Times

ATHENS, Jan. 4—Athenagoras I, Ecumenical Patriarch of the Eastern Orthodox Church, arrived in Rhodes today on his way to meet Pope Paul VI in Jerusalem tomorrow.

The Patriarch, spiritual leader of the Eastern Orthodox Church, declared: "The ice is broken. Soon a new era will begin in the history of Christendom. New shapes and forms will emanate, as well as new methods of Christian Church contributions to world peace."

The Orthodox primate said of his meeting with the Pope: "Our meeting is of great significance. I am engaged in a great endeavor which should not be judged from only one result."

At Rhodes airport he said: "The idea of a meeting originally came from the Pope. All our direct or indirect contacts so far prove that the Pope and the Eastern Church show full understanding."

Greeks Are Kept Away

The tall, black-robed, bearded church leader and his suite of 11 bishops landed from Istanbul at Rhodes Airport on 2 P.M. a limousine placed at the Patriarch's disposal by Aristotle S. Onassis.

Two invited members of the primate's suite were not there.

The Metropolitan of Salonica and Ioannina had declined the Patriarch's invitation on the grounds of Greece's 43-year-old primate, Archbishop Chrysostomos. The Greek Orthodox Church is autocephalous (with its own head) and has strongly opposed the meetings in Jerusalem.

Athenagoras was spending the night in Rhodes where four

RUBBED WELL
WITH IVORY
STYLUS (BLUNT)
-TENDS TO TEAR
PAPER ON LIFTING-

RUBBED LIGHTLY
WITH FINGERS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Conrad *JME*

DATE: January 4, 1964

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS COLLECTION

FILE
 This collection contains the following:

1. Ninety rubber stamp catalogues obtained from twenty manufacturing firms.
2. Seventy-eight printers' type catalogues obtained from forty-five type manufacturing firms.
3. Four specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction, alphabets, symbols and lettering devices.

The collection occupies a four-drawer file cabinet in workshop #4 on the 8th floor and is used to classify rubber and metal type, to help to identify the sources of questioned printed matter, such as, checks and other documents coming to our attention.

The file costs nothing to maintain. All material in it was obtained free of charge from the major type sources in the United States and Western Europe.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained.

JME/CTS:lo

(4)

G-25

80-613422

3 JAN 9 1964

EX-114

OK
JME
 1/7/64

7-12

64 JAN 15 1964

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tavel *ST*

DATE: April 3, 1963

FROM *LEW*

SUBJECT: NEW RUBBER STAMP MATERIAL

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

*Rubber**= stamp**Exhibits**Dring**Englands**Griffiths*

Attached is a clipping from the March 27, 1963, issue of the Washington Daily News concerning a newly developed material which can be used in place of rubber stamps and stamp pads.

b6
b7C

The new material, if not priced too high, could be used to replace numerous rubber stamps and stamp pads in the Bureau since it can be treated with the appropriate ink and is then self-inking over an extended period of time. This should be brought to the attention of the Document Section of the Laboratory Division since it may have some application at a future date for stamped impressions on mailing labels used on tamper proof mail parcels.

I have orally commended for bringing this to the Bureau's attention.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That a copy of this memo be placed in personnel file.

2. That the information be made available to the Laboratory Division.

Enclosure

- 1 - Laboratory Division, Attention Document Section, Sent Direct
- 1 - Personnel file of

b6
b7CLEW:ikk
(4)*Recommend in get in stamp if possible to try it.*

REC-53

80-613-421
4/3

ENCLOSURE

62 APR 16 1963

*Copy retained in Prop. Manage. 4/8/63*10 APR 9 1963
APR 15 1963

RECORDED

3/21



Washington Business Johnson's Waxes Enthusiastic Over New Plastic

By RICE ODELL

FOR weeks there has been an atmosphere of excitement at the Hay Rubber Stamp Co., 830 13th-st nw.

It is caused by the arrival of cans containing a mysterious substance which looks like tar.

The Hay company is busy using it to make rubber stamps which have a built-in ink supply and don't need to be pressed on an ink pad first.

The substance is called Porelon. It is made under U. S. Patent 2,777,824 by S. C. Johnson & Son (Racine, Wis., makers of Johnson's Wax), which spent five years developing it.

The Hay company is the first in this area to use Porelon, which may create a big name for itself. Johnson's has licensed it to manufacture the stamps here.

SPECIAL LAB

Hay has set up a special lab on its second floor because Porelon must be vulcanized within two degrees temperature. The resulting "Perma Stamp" contains in a small width enough ink for more than 25,000 impressions.

The ink will neither leak nor dry out, the firm said.

During manufacture, the ink is trapped in the tiny interconnected pores of the Porelon, which is described as a micro-porus plastic. After the stamp is pressed down and released, the ink feeds to the surface again thru capillary action, something like a sponge.

In addition to such things as "First Class Mail" "Paid," and "Air Mail," which are the staples of the rubber stamp makers, the Porelon stamp can also reproduce a very faithful photograph for the people who order stamps of their likenesses.

VERSATILE

Porelon, the Johnson company notes, is extremely versatile: It can be molded to almost any shape or size, almost any liquid can be contained in its pores with proper technology, its hardness can be varied, and the release rate of the liquid can be controlled by changing the viscosity.

Thus, it visualizes many uses for Porelon, including all types of automatic marking business machines, which now need ribbons, felt rolls, ink fountains, etc.

- A lipstick made of Porelon would stay the right shape and keep dispensing an even flow of color to the lips.

- The gauze part of a bandage could have a Porelon strip containing an antiseptic to automatically medicate for hours. A hair brush or comb could "brush in" hair oil.

- Other possibilities are self-lubricating bearings, auto windshield wiper blades which exude a grease and dirt-cutting solution.

"Seldom does a single product offer as many areas of possible use in so many varied fields," Johnson's said.

The Hay firm, established in 1918, has for many years had among its many products stamps for the seals of our embassies abroad and foreign embassies here, as well as the signatures of all congressmen.

10-613-421

ENCLOSURE

APR 15 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

gm
Memorandum*bn*
TO : Mr. Conrad *gwc*

DATE: January 7, 1963

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTERS
STANDARDS COLLECTIONEXHIBITS

Tolson	_____
Belmont	_____
Mohr	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
DeLoach	_____
Evans	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

This collection consists of catalogues obtained free of charge from the following:

- 1 - Rubber stamp manufacturers
- 2 - Printer's type manufacturers
- 3 - Makers of reproduction alphabets and symbols and lettering devices

This collection probably is the most complete and current set of standards of this type of material in the world. It occupies one file cabinet in room 8331.

RECOMMENDATION: That this file be retained.

OK gwc

80-613

~~1 - Mr. Belmont~~*gm*
FM: GFM

(5)

REC-32

a
80-613-420

12 JAN 8 1963

*Bo**659*
36 JAN 11 1963

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Conrad *JC*

DATE: 1/4/62

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W.D.G.*SUBJECT: *EXHIBITS*
RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTERS
STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

The collection consists of the following three sections:

1. Rubber stamp manufacturers' catalogues.
2. Printers' type manufacturers' catalogues.
3. Specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets and symbols and lettering devices.

This collection probably is the most nearly complete and current in existence anywhere in the world. All specimens were obtained without cost.

RECOMMENDATION: That this file be retained.

80-613

1 - Mr. Belmont

TM:jl (5)

REC-103

80-613-419

12 JAN 8 1962

62 JAN 11 1962

7-*Juc*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 2/27/61

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (80-832)

RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

SUBJECT: ~~PRINTING STANDARDS FILE~~

Reference New York letter dated 12/21/60.

There is being sent under separate cover, with a copy of this letter 32 catalogs received on 2/24/61, from the following:

[Redacted]
Intertype Company
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn, New York

[Redacted]
Mergenthaler Linotype Company
Park Avenue and Ryerson Street
Brooklyn, New York

[Redacted]
American Wood Type and Manufacturing Company
4225 9th Street
Long Island City

All handle their own make exclusively with the exception of the American Wood Type and Manufacturing Company, who handle metal type manufactured by Stephenson and Blake, Sheffield, England; Detroit Type Foundry, Detroit, Michigan; Baltimore Type Company, Baltimore, Maryland and Acme Type Foundry, Chicago, Illinois.

All of the above persons offered their services as experts in their field, should the occasion arise. C. 80-613

- 3 - Bureau
 (1 - FBI Laboratory) (Encls. 32)
1 - New York (80-832)

WCZ:SUD
(4)

51 MAR 7 1961

REC-96 80-613-418

3-2
25 FEB 28 1961

EX 109

SEVEN

b6
b7C

80-613

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: 1/9/61

FROM : W. D. Griffith

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTERS STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Belmont _____
 Callahan _____
 DeLoach _____
 Malone _____
 McGuire _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 W.C. Sullivan _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Ingram _____
 Gandy _____

The collection consists of three sections:

1. Rubber stamp ^{Exhibits} manufacturers' catalogues.
2. Printers' type manufacturers' catalogues.
3. Specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets and symbols and lettering devices.

The collection occupies a four drawer file cabinet in workshop #3 on the 8th floor and is used to classify metal and rubber type and to help identify the sources of questioned printed matter on checks and other documents. The cost of maintaining the file is negligible. New catalogues have recently been obtained from major type sources in the U. S. and Western Europe to keep this file current.

All specimens contained in this file were obtained without cost.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained.

80-613

TFK:NB

(4)

NOT RECORDED

4 JAN 11 1961

62 JAN 12 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

DATE: 1/6/61

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (80-620)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

80-613-

Re Philadelphia letter to the Director dated 12/21/60.

There are being forwarded herewith to the Bureau 44 specimen sheets setting forth known standards of English Monotype faces. These were furnished to this office by the Lanston Monotype Company by letter received 12/30/60. These standards are described as follows:

Albertus No. 481
Baskerville No. 169
Baskerville Bold No. 312
Bell No. 341
Bembo No. 270 (2)
Bembo Bold No. 428
Centaur No. 252
Caslon Old Face No. 128
Dorchester No. 436
Emerson No. 320
Figaro No. 536
Garamond No. 156
Garamond Bold No. 201
Garamond Bold Italic No. 201
Gill Sans No. 262
Gill Sans Italic No. 262
Gill Sans Light No. 362
Gill Sans Light Italic No. 362
Gill Sans Bold No. 275
Gill Sans Bold Italic No. 275
Gill Sans Titling No. 231
Gill Sans Condensed No. 485
Gill Sans Bold Titling No. 317
Grotesque Light No. 126

80-613

1 - Bureau (Encls. - 44)
1 - Philadelphia (80-620)

DEW/kog
(3)

EX-105
REC-26

10 JAN 10 1961

ENCLOSURE

59 JAN 13 1961

SEVEN

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

PH 80-620

Grotesque No. 1 - 215
Grotesque Bold No. 216
Imprint No. 101
Imprint Bold No. 410
Perpetua No. 239
Perpetua Bold No. 461
Perpetua Titling No. 258
Perpetua Light Titling No. 480
Perpetua Bold Titling No. 200
Plantin No. 110
Plantin Light No. 113
Plantin Bold No. 194
Plantin Bold Italic No. 194
Poliphilus and Blado Italic Nos. 170 and 119
The Times New Roman No. 327
The Times Bold No. 334
The Times Bold Italic No. 334
The Times New Roman Wide No. 427
Times New Roman Semi-Bold No. 421

[redacted] for Lanston Monotype
Company, advised in the above letter that no specimen sheets
are available for the following faces:

b6
b7c

Antique No. 161
*Blado No. 119
Bulmer No. 469
Ehrhardt No. 453
Fournier No. 185
English Script No. 322

* - see Poliphilus No. 170

Since all available information has been obtained
by Philadelphia, this matter is being closed.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/21/60

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (80-832)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Reference Bureau letter dated 11/9/60.

O RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS
On 12/7/60, [REDACTED]

Amsterdam Continental Types and Graphic Equipment, Inc.,
268 Fourth Avenue, NYC, advised that his firm primarily
handle the following makers of type for which he furnished
the enclosed four catalogs:

Berthold Type Foundry, Berlin, Germany.

Typefoundry Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Haas Typefoundry, Basle, Switzerland.

Societa Nebiolo Torino, Italy.

Mouldtype Foundry, Ltd., Preston, England.

D. Stempel AG Typefoundry, Frankfurt/Main.

In addition they can obtain type from the following:

Deberny and Peignot, France.

Enschede and Sons, Holland.

Fonderie Typographique Francaise, France.

- ② - Bureau
1 - New York (80-832)

WCZ:SUD
(3)

ENCLOSURE

50 JAN 10 1961

80-613-
RECORDED
JAN 9 1961b6
b7c

NY 80-832

Klingspor Typefoundry, West Germany.

Fonderei Typografica Nacional, Spain.

Fonderie Warney and Cie, France.

C.E. Weber Typefoundry, West Germany.

On 12/19/60, [REDACTED]
Bauer Alphabets, Inc., 305 East 45th Street, NYC, advised
he handles only type manufactured by Bauer Type Foundry,
Frankfurt, Main, Germany, for which he furnished the enclosed
catalog.

b6
b7C

NYO continuing contacts with the remaining companies.

P.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 12/21/60

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (80-620) ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Re Bureau letter, 11/9/60 and Philadelphia letter 11/18/60.

Transmitted herewith to the Bureau find one copy of a catalog captioned "A Selection of Monotype Faces" submitted by the Lanston Monotype Company, Monotype House, G Street below Erie Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

By letter dated 12/16/60 [redacted] [redacted] of the Lanston Monotype Company, advised that the specimen book mentioned above was being forwarded to the Philadelphia Office and pointed out several of the type faces listed are no longer very seldom used and specimen sheets are no longer available for them. He stated that at a later date he would forward a complete list of those English monotype faces which are being sold by Lanston Monotype Company. As soon as this additional information is obtained it will be forwarded to the Bureau.

b6
b7C

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

*Enclosure returned in
Sub 12-23-60*

- 2 - Bureau (80-613) (Encl. 1)
1 - Philadelphia (80-620)

DEW:MMR
(3)

EX-105

REC-40

80-613-4116

1-6-34
5 DEC 22 1960

DEC 22 1960

ENCLOSURE

57 JAN 10 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 11/30/60

att FBI Laboratory

FROM : SAC NEWARK (80-718)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

ReBulet to New York dated 11/9/60.

The following items are being forwarded under separate cover:

1. The Book of American Types
2. Handy Type Index
3. Two separate sheets showing type specimens for Univers type

[redacted] Type Division, American Type Founders, 200 Elmora Ave., Elizabeth, N.J., who furnished above items, advised that item #1 is a copy of their latest type manufacturers' catalogue. Item #2 is a handy reference to the manufacturers' catalogue and each specimen which [redacted] considers to be sold exclusively by American Type Founders has been designated by a red check mark in the margin. Item #3 describes the only foreign type to be handled by American Type Founders and this will not be handled until early 1961.

[redacted] explained that Items #1 and 3 completely cover various makes of type handled by his company. He said, however, that any one of these specimens can be duplicated by Monotype Dealers throughout the country and those designated by him as exclusive may very shortly be duplicated in part. He pointed out that additional type specimens of those marked by him in item #2 are found under the same description in item #1.

2 - Bureau
1 - Package
1 - Newark
WPH:ab
(4)

REC- 52

DEC 16 1960

57 DEC 21 1960

SEVEN

THREE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 11/18/60

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (80-620)

ATTENTION: FBI LABORATORY

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

0 RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS
 Re Bureau letter 11/9/60.

[redacted] of Lanston Monotype Company, 24th and Locust Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., was contacted on 11/15/60 at which time he was very cooperative. He said that nearly everything requested would be included in their type catalog with the exception of the various makes and styles of foreign type handled by his concern. He stated that he would have prepared a list of this information and furnish it in addition to the catalog. He explained that his company is in the process of moving to a new location and furnished a letterhead setting forth the complete and correct title and the new location. This is as follows:

b6
b7c

"Lanston Monotype Company,
 Division of Lanston Industries, Inc.,
 'Monotype House,'
 'G' Street below Erie Avenue,
 Post Office Box 4768,
 Philadelphia 34, Pennsylvania
 telephone number GARfield 6-9400"

Due to this complication and to the current supply of catalogues, he estimated that it would be approximately four weeks before he can furnish the material desired. He said that ordinarily there is a charge for a catalog if it is furnished to someone other than a regular customer; however, he said he would be happy to furnish the requested information free of charge for the requested purpose.

A special tickler has been set up to 12/15/60 at which time [redacted] will be recontacted if he has not previously contacted this office. The results of the re-contact will be furnished to the Bureau.

REC- 57

EX- 105

- ② - Bureau (80-613)
 1 - Philadelphia (80-620)

DEW:beb
 (3)

57 NOV 29 1960

25 NOV 23 1960

SEVEN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)
ATTENTION: FBI Laboratory

DATE: 11/18/60

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (80-573)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

0 RUBBER STAMPS EXHIBITS

Enclosed for the FBI Laboratory are two type catalogues from the Baltimore Type and Composition Corporation (Baltotype), 15 South Frederick Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

These catalogues were made available on November 15, 1960, by [REDACTED] of the above concern.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] advised that due to the ease of duplicating any kind of type face and inasmuch as patents cannot be obtained on type faces, his company does not manufacture any type face which could be deemed an exclusive type face manufactured only by his company. He commented that his concern is in the business of manufacturing type and as a manufacturer, he would not purchase type from any other company, either domestic or foreign. C.

② - Bureau (Encs. 2)
1 - Baltimore
GNS:dck
(3)

ENCLOSURE

REC-64

EX-105

25 NOV 23 1960

330
57 NOV 29 1960

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 11/18/60

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

ATTN: FBI LABORATORY

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Re Bureau letter to New York dated 11/9/60.

Enclosed is the catalogue of Ludlow Typefaces of the Ludlow Typograph Company.

[redacted] Ludlow Typograph Company, 2032 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, made available the latest Ludlow Company catalogue. He advised that this catalogue is a list of the typefaces made and sold exclusively by the Ludlow Company. The three loose sheets in the front of this catalogue represent the latest additions to the Ludlow Company line and were not included in the original catalogue.

b6
b7C

[redacted] advised that the Ludlow Company has no subsidiaries and handles no foreign type. He furnished a copy sheet of accents used by the Ludlow Company in publications destined for foreign distribution.

[redacted] stated that the Ludlow Company employs [redacted] an expert in typeface design, to design original typefaces.

RUC.

2 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - Chicago

FGK:mcu
(3)

NOT RECORDED

15 NOV 23 1960

ENCLOSURE

62 NOV 30 1960 F266

51 NOV 29 1960

SAC, New York (80-832)

November 9, 1960

Director, FBI (80-613)

PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

The companies listed below should be contacted by the field offices covering their respective locations, after appropriate checks of field office indices, to obtain from each:

1. A copy of their latest type manufacturer's catalogue
2. A list of type faces made and sold exclusively by each company
3. A list of various makes of type handled by each company (including any foreign type).

Material obtained from the following companies should be forwarded to the Bureau, attention FBI Laboratory.

NEW YORK

Bauer Alphabets, Inc.
235 E. 45th Street
New York City

Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 1

American Wood Type and
Manufacturing Company
4225 9th Street
Long Island City

Amsterdam Continental Type and
Graphic Equipment, Inc.
260 4th Avenue
New York City

Mergenthaler Linotype Company
Park Avenue and Ryerson Street
Brooklyn 5

BALTIMORE

Baltotype Company
15 South Frederick Street
Baltimore 2

NEWARK

American Type Founders
Type Merchandising Department
200 Elmora Avenue
Elizabeth

2 - Baltimore
2 - Chicago

CHICAGO

Ludlow Typograph Company
2032 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 15

PHILADELPHIA

Lanston Monotype Company
Monotype Building
24th at Locust Street
Philadelphia 3

MAILED 27
NOV - 9 1960
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Belmont _____
Callahan _____
DeLoach _____
Malone _____
McGuire _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
W.C. Sullivan _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____

62 NOV 16 1960

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TEK:JWW (13)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 1/26/59

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (80-832)

SUBJECT: *Rubber Stamp Exhibits*
PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

ReNYlet 8/1/58.

On 1/22/59, [REDACTED]
Colton Press Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., NY, NY, advised
that the publication of the 10th edition of "Advertising
and Publishing Production Yearbook" is still indefinite,
and that there is no contemplated publication at the
present time.

b6
b7c

NYO will again check with Colton Press in
Sept. 1959

2-Bureau (80-613)
1-NY (80-832)

VFC:ECM
(3)

REC-21

80-613-410

25 JAN 26 1959

FEB 3 1959

English
1/27/59
/HJ

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons

DATE: January 19, 1959

FROM : W. D. Griffith *W.D.G.*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND
PRINTERS STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Nease _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Clayton _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

The collection consists of three sections:

1. Rubber stamp manufacturers' catalogues.
2. Printers' type manufacturers' catalogues.
3. Specimen sheets and booklets of reproduction alphabets and symbols and lettering devices.

The collection occupies three file drawers in workshop #3 on the 8th floor and is used to classify metal and rubber type and to help to identify the sources of questioned printed matter on checks and other documents. The cost of maintaining the file is negligible. All specimens contained therein were obtained without cost.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained.

80-613

JME:dan (4)

REC-75

80-613-409

25 JAN 27 1959

EX-101

SEVEN

769

FEB 2 1959

Stamp & initials

OK 1/27 B

Ow

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons *JP*

DATE: 1/15/58

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
 Nichols _____
 Boardman _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Trotter _____
 Nease _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

The file consists of: 1. Rubber Stamp
 Manufacturers' Catalogs 2. Printers' Type Manufacturers'
 Catalogs.

It occupies two file drawers in Room 7609 and is
 used to classify metal and rubber type used to print questioned
 checks and other documents. The cost of maintaining the file
 is negligible.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained.

RWS:DAN
 (4) *AKB*

OK 1/15/58

RECORDED - 77

INDEXED - 77
~~RECORDED~~

80-613-408

JAN 15 1958

6486
 63 JAN 20 1958 *272*

SAC, New York (80-832)

April 10, 1957

RECORDED-16

Director, FBI (80-613)

PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Reurlet 4/1/57.

In view of the fact that a new edition of "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook" is being prepared, you are instructed to defer purchase of the ninth edition.

You should make arrangements for Colton Press Inc., to notify your office when the new edition is available. At that time advise the Bureau of cost and request instructions.

Tolson _____
Nichols _____
Boardman _____
Belmont _____
Mason _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Nease _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

J.M.C.
new *pl*
BCH:SB (5)
160 *jan*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (80-613)

DATE: 4/1/57

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (80-832)

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

ReBulet 3/25/57.

On 3/29/57 [redacted] Colton Press Inc.,
468 Fourth Ave., NY, NY, advised that it is anticipated that a later
edition of "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook" will be
available towards the end of 1957. She added that the price of the
ninth edition is now \$20 and that a copy is available.

b6
b7C

In view of the fact that a new editon of this books may
be available later this year and since the price now is \$20, Bureau is
requested to advise if NYO should effect purchase of ninth edition.

*Advise them
until
edition available
JMS*

2-Bureau (80-613)
1-NY (80-832)

RECORDED-16
EX-117

407

VFC:EEC
(3)

*Letter
11/20/57
BEN*

*English
SECRET*

SAC, New York

March 25, 1957

Director, FBI (80-613)

44-615

~~Russian Stamp Collection~~
Printing Standards Collection

After appropriate search of your indices, arrangements should be made to have an agent from the New York Office contact responsible officials at Colton Press, Incorporated, 468 Fourth Avenue, New York City, for information concerning their "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook." The latest edition available to the Bureau is the ninth edition, copyrighted in 1950 and sold for \$15.00. Ascertain if more recent editions are available and, if not, if it is possible to obtain an additional copy of the ninth edition.

BCH:BL

(5)

The publisher, Leo H. Joachim, was once given as a reference by a security index subject. Joachim's son, Robin, entered the Russian Embassy in Vienna in 1953 and was detained for three weeks during which he says Russians set up a "meet" in Vienna for about three weeks after his release in furtherance of a proposition that he act as an espionage agent for them. He says he left Vienna three days after his release.

Joachim has in the past had very cordial relations with the Bureau. He and his son once toured the Bureau and were entertained by Mr. E. P. Coffey.

Because of this background, and because personal contact is usually more productive, particularly in view of the fact that the Production Yearbook may now be out of print, it is felt that the matter should be handled as suggested. The ninth edition was obtained by personal contact.

There is nothing in the files of a derogatory nature concerning Joachim himself.

RECORDED - 38

son _____
hois _____
edman _____
mont _____
on _____
ons _____
i _____
rowd _____
Room _____
an _____

80-613-406
BCH
P

March 15, 1957

488145

Superintendent
Printing Department
Intertype Corporation
300 Furman Street
Brooklyn 1, New York

Dear Sir:

I want to express my thanks for the copies of
your booklets "Typesetter Type Faces" and "News Gothic
With Bold."

*Retained
in Lab.*

File in 7609.

Your co-operation has been of assistance
to our Laboratory and is very much appreciated by
me.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

700K
BCH:acd acd
(5)

*Material received without
cover letter. Prior correspondence
has been with Sup. intendant
Jue*

*4-21-57
Jue*

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 8
MAR 15 1957

RECORDED-93

INDEXED-93

80-613-405
20 MAR 19 1957

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons *JP*

DATE: January 28, 1957

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Tolson _____
 Nichols _____
 Boardman _____
 Belmont _____
 Mason _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Nease _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

The file consists of:

1. Rubber stamp catalogs
2. Printer's type catalogs

It occupies two file drawers between rooms 7607 and 7609. The file is used to classify rubber and metal type used to print questioned checks and other questioned documents to help determine the source. *2*

The cost of maintaining the file is negligible.

RECOMMENDATION: That the file be retained. We have standing arrangements with the sources of type to furnish us with revisions and additions to the styles of type made or sold by them. As a result, the file is kept current on a continuing basis and is in good condition.

80-613 *JP*

BCH:acd *acd*
 (4)

71-13
3219
 60 FEB 4 1957

RECORDED - 8

613-404
 20 JAN 30 1957

7-13

81-613-12-24-56
CHANGED TO
80-11-1

JAN 24 1958

7710

C

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. D. J. Parsons *P*

DATE: January 19, 1956

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

Tolson	_____
Boardman	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Harbo	_____
Mohr	_____
Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Sizoo	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

This file consists of two sections:

1. Rubber stamp catalogs
2. Printer's type catalogs

The file occupies two file drawers in room 7608. The file is used as a means of classifying rubber and metal type faces appearing on fraudulently printed checks and other fraudulent securities and other documents in an effort to determine the source. Since the cost of maintenance is negligible, it is believed the file should be retained.

Recommendation: That the file be retained.

80-613

BCH:SB (4) *OK*

RECORDED-37

EX - 118

80-613-403

3442

JAN 26 1956

7.9

RECORDED - 54 80-613-402

September 2, 1955

[redacted]
[redacted] Printing Department
Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 2, New York

b6
b7C

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of August 25, 1955, enclosing copies of Fotosetter type faces, advance proof No. 1, and your booklet entitled "187 Alphabets," has been received.

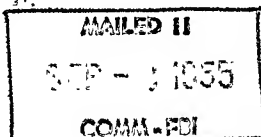
I want to take this opportunity to thank you again for the cooperation you have shown in supplying the FBI Laboratory with printed copies of your type faces and in arranging periodically to forward all new type designs in printed form as the booklets are completed.

Sincerely yours,

SEP 2 10 58 AM '55
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

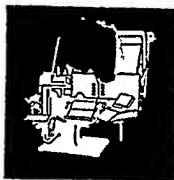
80-613
BCH:VPP
(5)

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____



SEP 13 1955

Made its way...
by the way it's made



INTERTYPE CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICES • THREE HUNDRED SIXTY FURMAN STREET • BROOKLYN 2, NEW YORK

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW
ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES AND BOSTON
Distributors Throughout the World

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Sizoo	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

B. J. [Signature]

August 25, 1955

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

File No. 80-613

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Acknowledging your letter of August 5, requesting additional booklets on type faces which have been recently completed.

Enclosed you will find copies of Fotosetter type faces, advance proof No. 1, and our booklet entitled 187 Alphabets, those items being the only new showings which are in complete printed form at this time.

Have made a memo of your file No. 80-613 and will periodically forward to your office all new type designs in printed form as the booklets are completed, thereby eliminating all correspondence.

Trust this action will meet with your approval.

Sincerely,



Printing Department

b6
b7C

FAR:lk

RECORDED - 54

80-613 - 402

SEP 8 1955

9-8-55
APR 14 1956

7-8-55

80-613

August 19, 1955

[redacted]
Document Examiner
Chicago Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory
1121 South State Street
Chicago 5, Illinois

b6
b7C

Re: RUBBER STAMPS

Dear [redacted]

[redacted] of "Rubber World" has brought to the attention of the FBI Laboratory your interest in sources of information on rubber stamps and methods of their manufacture. I am enclosing a reprint of an article on the identification of rubber stamps, which appeared in the July, 1950, issue of FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.

Also, for your assistance, the following manufacturers of rubber stamps, as well as other such companies located in the Chicago area, may be in a position to supply information as to the manufacture and distribution of their products:

Action Marking Products Company
7211 W. Irving Park Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois

Hans H. Hellesoe
2444 Ainslie Street
Chicago, Illinois

Louis Melind Company
3526 North Clark Street
Chicago, Illinois

RECORDED - 72
INDEXED - 72

Superior Marking Equipment Company
1810 West Larchmont Avenue
Chicago 13, Illinois

If the FBI Laboratory can be of further assistance, do not hesitate to call upon me.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

Enclosure (1)

Mr. R. G. Seaman
Rubber World
386 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, New York

BME:MC
(7)

Continued next page

Addendum:

Bureau files reflect no derogatory information relative to the rubber stamp companies listed in this letter except 46-16248 which involved an unfounded complaint of FAG on the part of the Louis Melind Company and 65-9570-13X which reflects the address of the Melind Company among the effects of the subject of an espionage case (E-G), closed in 1941 for lack of substantiating evidence. *65-9570-13X*

all right
10/10/55

August 8, 1955

[Redacted]

Document Examiner
Chicago Police Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory
1121 South State Street
Chicago 5, Illinois

b6
b7C

Dear Sir:

In your letter of July 26th, you inquired as to sources of information on rubber stamps, as well as methods of manufacture of these items.

We do not have any articles or other information along these lines that we feel would be of service to you. However, I had occasion to visit the laboratories of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington last week, and I showed your letter to D. J. Parsons, who is in charge of the FBI Laboratories. It is his suggestion that you write Mr. Parsons in connection with your problem and he has agreed to provide you with all the help possible available from his organization.

Very truly yours,

RUBBER WORLD

R. G. Seaman

Editor

-cm-

cc: D. J. Parsons

[Signature]

*Letter
8/19/55
JMG-mc*

RECEIVED - CHICAGO
AUG 10 10 30 AM '55

80-613

August 5, 1955

Stamp Exhibits

[Redacted]
[Redacted] Printing Department
Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 2, New York

Dear [Redacted]

Reference is made to your letter dated March 14, 1955, sending for completion of our file eight booklets of type faces which your firm manufactures.

In accordance with your suggestion that another request be made in a few months, it would be appreciated if you would supply our Laboratory with any additional booklets on type faces which have been completed since our previous correspondence.

Your cooperation has been of assistance to our Laboratory and is very much appreciated by me.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FE

Encl.
Nichols
Belmont
Harbo
Mohr
Tolson
Sullivan
Tamm
Winterrowd
Tele. Room
Holloman

BCH:VPP
(5)

[Handwritten signature]

RECORDED - 39

80-613-44

[Redacted]

INDEXED-39

16 AUG 8 1955

[Handwritten signature]
RECORDED - 670-0000

[Handwritten signature]

COMM - FBI
AUG 5 1955
MAILED 30

406 10 1955

b6
b7C

March 18, 1955

RECORDED-57
INDEXED-52

399

EX-124

[redacted]
[redacted] Printing Department
Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 2, New York

Dear [redacted]

Reference is made to your letter dated March 14, 1955, sending the eight booklets of type faces which Intertype manufactures, to bring our file up-to-date.

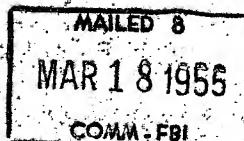
I want to express to you my appreciation for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

BCH:vws
(6)



67 MAR 25 1955

b6
b7C

Made its way...
by the way it's made



INTERTYPE CORPORATION

EXECUTIVE OFFICES • THREE HUNDRED SIXTY FURMAN STREET • BROOKLYN 2, NEW YORK

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW
ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO
LOS ANGELES AND BOSTON
Distributors Throughout the World

March 14, 1955

Re: [illegible]

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

File No. 80-613

Gentlemen:

In answer to your request for an up-to-date list of all type faces Intertype manufactures, I have endeavored to comply by sending you booklets of the following, which do not appear on your list of 1946:

One Line Specimen Book
Fotosetter Type Faces
Century Schoolbook
180 Alphabets

Cornell
Kenntonian
Lydian
Medieval

If you would make another request in a few months, I will be happy to forward other booklets which I am sure will be completed at that time.

Cordially



Printing Department

b6
b7C

FAR:lk

*Re: [illegible]
2-18-55
22 [illegible]*

RECORDED-57

80-113-399

21 MAR 22 1955

SEVEN

80-613

March 2, 1955

Intertype Corporation
360 Furman Street
Brooklyn 2, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory's reference collection of type faces contains the following from the Intertype Corporation which were forwarded to us with your letter of October 25, 1946:

Intertype faces (condensed book #3)

Individual booklets on the following styles of type:

Regal	Weiss
Waverley	Garamond
Cairo	Baskerville
Vogue	Futura
Egmont	Goudy and Goudy Bold
Bookface	Rez
Gothics	Ideal
Bodoni	Beton

Intertype Ready-Reckoner

A pamphlet entitled "Character Showings"

Intertype Suggestions for the Specialty Printer

If you have brought out any new type designs or have made changes in any of your established type faces, it would be appreciated if you would supply our Laboratory with catalogs or proof sheets reflecting them. Any correspondence with reference to the above should be marked for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

Page 1

JME: jsb

(4)

Continued next page -

10 MAR 3 1955

80-613-9398

121

976

I want you to know that your cooperation in the past has been of material assistance in the work of this Bureau.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

NOTE: Bureau files reflect allegations of connections between Intertype Corporation and Intertype Selzmaschman GMBH of Berlin to which they were said to have exported type setting equipment and allegations of being represented in certain South American companies by functionaries of the local Nazi parties. Above allegations were made during World War II.

It is not believed that above should prevent our corresponding with Intertype Corporation, particularly since we have had correspondence with them in the past and have received type face catalogs from them.

80-613-397X
CHANGED TO
80-10-681X

JAN 24 1958

MS

Q

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Parsons

DATE: 1/25/55

FROM : A. K. Bowles

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

Tolson _____
 Boardman _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Parsons _____
 Rosen _____
 Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Gandy _____

This file consists of two sections:

- (1) that of rubber type styles and
- (2) that of printer's type styles

The space occupied by both sections consists of two file cabinet drawers in Room 7336.

The file was referred to twice in the past year. However, since the cost of maintenance is negligible and since classification of type faces is one of the services expected of us, it is believed the file should be retained.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this file be retained.

80-613

JME:jsb
(4)

RECORDED-35

EX-108

JAN 26 1955

JAN 28 1955

August 23, 1954

EX-114

Mr. Paul A. Bennett
 Typographic Promotion Manager
 Mergenthaler Linotype Company
 Park Avenue and Ryerson Street
 Brooklyn 5, New York

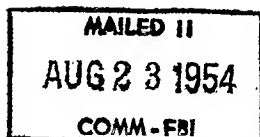
Dear Mr. Bennett:

Your letter of August 16, 1954, has been received. I want to express my thanks for the additional specimen material you are sending as well as for that which has been furnished in the past.

Four co-operation has been of assistance to our Laboratory and is very much appreciated by me.

Sincerely yours,

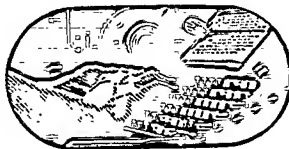
John Edgar Hoover
Director



JME:ctw
CTW

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
 Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

man —
7 —
AUG 25 1964



MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY · BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FACTORY: PARK AVENUE AND RYERSON STREET

TELEPHONE: ULSTER 5-0300

August 16, 1954

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention FBI Laboratory
Your File No. 80-613

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Of course you must have all the specimen material that would be helpful to you that we publish. What you now have is pretty fundamental, but I think we can add to it to your advantage. We are sending by separate post:

The Supplement to our Complete Specimen Book (This contains the smaller Supplements 1, 2 and 3, with additions.

Our One-Line Specimen Book with its Addenda Supplement No. 2. (Addenda Supplements are published annually and include additional faces and sizes since the printing of the One-Line Book itself.

Distinction in Type Design, which is a revision with new material of the booklet "Some Brief Notes on Type Design" which you have.

We are happy at all times to place our specimen material in your care.

Sincerely,

Paul A. Bennett
TN

Typographic Promotion Manager
MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY

het
8-28-54
JME:CTW

RECORDED - 94

INDEXED - 94

EX-121

5-11-396

17 AUG 18 1954

80-613

July 22, 1954

FBI - New York

The Mergenthaler Linotype Company
Brooklyn, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets of type faces.

Our collection includes the following which were received from your firm per your letter of December 6, 1946:

- (1) Specimen Book of Linotype Faces and Supplements #1 through #3
- (2) Booklet entitled "Some Brief Notes on Type Design"

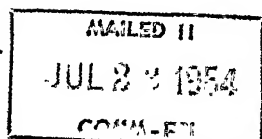
If these are no longer fully representative of Mergenthaler type faces, it would be appreciated if you would make available to us specimen sheets of any faces introduced by your company since that date.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated. Please address your reply to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

RECORDED - 103
Very truly yours,

JUL 24 1954
113

EX-128



John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Boardman _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Parsons _____
Rosen _____
Tamm _____
Sizoo _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

NOTE: Bufiles reflect: (1) this company was subject of FAG case closed in 1945 after the Fraud Section advised the evidence did not constitute the charge. (2) This firm has sold Linotype equipment to the Daily Worker Publishing Co. and Prompt Press. (3) Certain officers, including two vice presidents, the production manager and purchasing agent of Mergenthaler Co., received gifts and payments obstinately to cover horse race bets which constituted part of \$84,474.95 in false expense charges made by a subcontractor on Government work being handled by Mergenthaler during World War. The case was closed 3/19/54. Mergenthaler officers were not subje

Continued next page -

AUG 11 1954 jsb

- (4) Unsubstantiated allegations that this firm and some of its officers had connections with Nazis during World War II.
- (5) In December 1950, nearly \$3,000 in Czech funds were withdrawn in favor of Mergenthaler Company. It is not believed any of the foregoing need preclude our correspondence with this firm with whom we have corresponded in the past.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Quinn Tamm

DATE: March 25, 1954

FROM : A. K. Bowles

SUBJECT: PRINTING STANDARDS COLLECTION

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Mohr _____
 Trotter _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Miss Gandy _____

For the continued operation of the Document Section's Printing Standards File, it is necessary that the most recent edition of the "Omnibus of Type Faces," published by Colton Press, 468 Fourth Avenue, New York, be obtained. The Omnibus is published as part of the "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook" at \$15 per copy. The latest one we have is 1948 edition.

The publisher, LEO H. JOACHIM, was once given as a reference by a security index subject. JOACHIM's son is out of the country and, because of his actions abroad, will be considered for the Security Index on his return.

The files reflect nothing derogatory concerning LEO H. JOACHIM himself.

INDEXED-19

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Chief Clerk's Office purchase for the Laboratory through confidential channels, the ninth edition of the "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook," published by Colton Press at \$15.

ADDENDUM: The Printing Standards File is useless without a reasonably up-to-date copy of this book, which is the only one of its kind published in this country. The "Omnibus of Type Faces" we have is now six-years old. It is the ^{most complete} ~~only~~ available index to the type faces made by American and some foreign manufacturers and is referred to in connection with about seven cases a year on an average for the field and police. We purposely have not requested the book be purchased annually because of the expense. It would not be advisable to permit our index to this file to become further outdated if we are to continue in the field of printers' type face classification.

80-613

JME:ctw

CTW

5 APR 1954

5 APR 1954

SERVICE UNIT

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7330Subj: Leo - H. Joachim☒ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☒ All References other thanInitial meh☐ Subversive Ref. 80-613Date 8-15-54☐ Main File☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

I 100 - 398446 - 8, 6, 7,I 100 - 366035 - 4

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: ANNUAL Advertising
And Publishing Production
✓ Exact Spelling yearbook Searchers
✓ All References other than Initial mek
Subversive Ref. 80-613 Date 3-15-61
Main File
Restricted to Locality of _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

Bureau Library
d

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT
SEARCH SLIP

4-22a

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: Production Yearbook.

☒ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☒ All References other

Initial meh

☐ Subversive Ref. than

Date 3-15-54

☐ Main File 80-613

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

ND 80-10-314, 315 ND

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: Cotton Press

☒ Exact Spelling

☒ All References *other than*

☐ Subversive Ref. 80-613

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____

Searchers

Initial meh

Date 3-15-54

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Initialed

March 9, 1954

Mr. T. J. Fitch, Jr.
Thompson Type Founders
1414 South Harwood
Dallas, Texas

RECORDED - 76

393

Dear Mr. Fitch:

INDEXED 76

EX-129

Your letter dated March 3, 1954,
enclosing your latest catalog entitled "Thompson
Type" has been received.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this catalog available to the FBI
Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

66 MAR 19 1954

Thompson Type Founders

1414 SOUTH HARWOOD * PHONE RANDOLPH 7932

DALLAS, TEXAS

March 3, 1954.

United States Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington 25, D. C.

ATTN: F. B. I. Laboratory

Reference File No. 80-613

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing our latest catalogue of
type faces which we issued effective March 1, 1954.

Sincerely,

T. J. Fitch Jr.
T. J. Fitch Jr.

RECORDED - 76

EX-129

613-393
MAR 10 1954

DUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

(ENC)

3-8-54

Br...
G...

7

March 9, 1954

RECORDED-31
INDEXED-31

80-613-392

4-3

Mr. Lester H. Young
196 Chambers Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Young:

Thank you for your catalog of Brass
Type which was received March 8, 1954.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

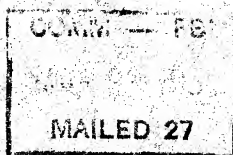
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME: jsb

80-613

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



30 MAR 10 1954

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

LESTER H. YOUNG

MANUFACTURER OF BRASS TYPE

PARCELS

NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

REF. TO 80-613

196 CHAMBERS ST.
YOUR ORDER NO.

DEL. ON OR BEFORE

ESTIMATE

F. H. L.

8/15/54

Herewith catalog you requested for your

80-613

file

*Enclosures
returned to Mr
3-9-54*

Sperry

RECORDED-31

80-613-392

*Set
3-9-54
J.M.L. job.*

Search

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

February 23, 1954

Book: ~~X~~Yours for Typography,"
by John C. Meyer & Son.

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Trotter _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

RE

Tamm

Attachment
hmm

*defected and
retained in lab file type faces per TME*

129-137 NORTH TWELFTH STREET

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

MONOTYPE • LINOTYPE • LUDLOW • FOUNDRY

Yours for Typography ~~X~~JOHN C. MEYER & SON

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director,
United States Department of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D. C.

RECORDED - 32

INDEXED - 32

MAR 9 1954

F 470
5 MAR 18 1954 EX-121

10-615-391

[Handwritten signature]

80-613

March 3, 1954

Missouri Brass Type Foundry Company
Corner 22nd & Howard Street,
St. Louis, Missouri

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your catalog entitled
"Specimens of Brass Type" which was received
March 2, 1954.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

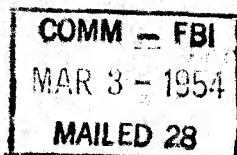
John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 36

EX-129

JME: jsb

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



70 MAR 9 1954

80-613

February 26, 1954

John C. Meyer & Son
129 North Twelfth Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your price list and
catalog entitled "Yours For Typography" which
were received February 24, 1954.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

MAR 1 1954

RECORDED - 101

INDEXED - 101

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

COMM - FBI

MAILED 27

70 MAR 4 1954

REPORT
of the

7-8



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON D. C.

To: SAC, Newark

February 25, 1954

There follows the report of the FBI Laboratory on the examination of evidence received from your office on February 3 and February 4, 1954.

Re: UNKNOWN SUBJECT, with aliases
JAMES BARASI, GORMAN KLINE,
LEON GOODWIN, and others
INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF
STOLEN PROPERTY

YOUR FILE NO. 80-21 & 87-2077
FBI FILE NO. 95-45234
LAB. NO. D-179331 BS
D-179436 BS

Examination requested by: Addressee

Reference: Letters dated 2-2-54

Examination requested: Document

SPECIMEN	CHECK #	AMOUNT	DATE	PAYABLE TO	SIGNED BY	BANK
D-179331	BS	Submitted with letter dated 2-2-54.				
Q21	512	\$73.87	1-7-54	JAMES BARASI	GORMAN KLINE	Passaic-Clifton National Bank and Trust Company, Passaic, New Jersey
D-179436	BS	Submitted with letter dated 2-2-54.				
Q22	2975	\$68.70	12-4-53	LEON GOODWIN	J. E. SEDELL	Manufacturers Trust Company, New York, New York

Results of Examination:

All of the questioned signatures and endorsements on the checks examined in this case, including Q21 and Q22, have been compared with signatures on fingerprint cards of persons who have used similar names, but nothing of significance has been located, and the subject of this case is as yet unknown.

Tolson
Ladd
Nichols
Belmont
Clegg
Glavin
Harbo
Rosen
Tracy
Laughlin
Mohr
Winterrowd
Tele. Rm.
Holloman
Gandy

ENCLOSURE - REGISTERED MAIL
2 - Mr. James Walker - ENCLOSURE - REGISTERED MAIL
Chief of Police
Paterson, New Jersey
Attention: Lieutenant M. Cohen
2 - FBI, New York (87-4157)

80-613-
NOT RECORDED



ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 95-45234-11

The checkwriters used in the preparation of Q21 and Q22 are types manufactured by the Paymaster Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

The typewritten material on Q21 and Q22 is extremely limited, but the typewriting on Q21 somewhat resembles a Remington Elite style of type, spaced twelve letters to the inch. The typewriting on Q22 does not conform to any of the typewriter standards available in the Laboratory for either domestic or foreign typewriters. The numerals on Q22 resemble those used on some models of Royal typewriters as well as on machines of several foreign manufacturers. The typewritten letters, which are entirely upper-case letters, on Q22 do not conform to any standards available in the Laboratory. The questioned typing on Q22 may have been prepared on a machine of foreign manufacture whose standards the Laboratory does not have at this time, or on a machine which has undergone extensive repairs.

It was concluded that the endorsement "James Barasi" on Q21 was written by the person who wrote the endorsements "James Barasi" on two checks previously examined in this case, Q5 and Q7, submitted to the Laboratory by the Newark Office of this Bureau on August 14, 1952, and January 22, 1953.

It was concluded that the signature of the maker "J. E. Sedell" on Q22 was written by the person who wrote the signatures of the maker "J. E. Sedell" on two checks previously examined in this case, Q19 and Q20, submitted to the Laboratory by the Newark Office of this Bureau January 13, 1954.

The endorsement "Leon Goodwin" on Q22 contains some handwriting characteristics in common with the endorsements "Leon Goodman" on Q19 and Q20. However, no conclusion could be reached whether these three endorsements were or were not written by one person, because the characteristics present in these endorsements are not adequate to permit a definite conclusion.

The style of printers type used to print the inserted firm name "ABLE SPORTSWEAR, 463 RIVER DRIVE" on Q21 matches a style of type made and sold by Lanston Monotype Machine Company, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania, as "20th Century Bold, No. 604," by Baltimore Type, Baltimore 2, Maryland, as "Airport Semi-Bold, No. 302," by Bauer Type Foundry, 235 East 45th Street, New York, New York, as "Futura Demibold," by Intertype Corporation, 360 Furman Street, Brooklyn, New York, as "Futura Demibold," by Mergenthaler Linotype Company, Brooklyn, New York, as "Sparton Heavy" and by American Type Founders, Elizabeth, New Jersey, as "Sparton Heavy." Two sizes of type appear on Q21. These probably are 14 point all caps and 6 point all caps. Specimen Q21 is the first check examined in this case in which this type face appears in the fraudulent printed insert on the check form. The style of type used in printing the fraudulent additions on all

of the other checks in this case is Engravers Bold, made and sold by American Type Founders, Elizabeth, New Jersey, and by Ludlow Typograph Company, Chicago 14, Illinois. It is pointed out that, according to information available in the Laboratory, American Type Founders, Elizabeth, New Jersey, handles the style of printers type used on Q21 as well as the style used on the other checks in this case. Contact with sources of printers type in the area in which the checks are appearing, in order to determine the identity of recent buyers of these styles of type, may be productive. The fact that the only type faces so far used to print the fraudulent inserts on the checks in this case have been the style used on Q21 and the Engravers Bold style used on the other checks tends to indicate that the printers type may have been purchased for this specific purpose by someone who does not have available the facilities of a professional print shop where a variety of type styles would be at hand.

Specimen Q21 is attached for the Chief of Police at Paterson, New Jersey. Specimen Q22 is attached for the Newark Office of this Bureau. Photographs have been retained.

80-613

February 24, 1954

~~Los Angeles Type Founders, Incorporated~~
~~225¹ East Pico Boulevard~~
~~Los Angeles 15, California~~

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your catalog entitled
"Type, Specimens and Price List" which was
received February 23, 1954.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this catalog available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

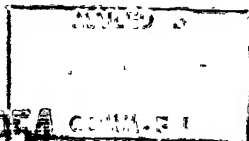
INDEXED 13

388

JME:jsb

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

EX-179



MAR 5 1954

80-613

February 24, 1954

Neon Type Foundry
1339 Welser Way
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your catalog of
genuine foundry type which was received in
the FBI Laboratory February 23, 1954.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available is
appreciated.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

RECEIVED

INDEXED

FEB 25 1954

387

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

MAR 5 1954

MAILED 27

80-613

February 24, 1954

RECORDED - 26

INDEXED - 26

100-386

Mr. John Vincks
Ackerman-Gould Company
92-96 Bleecker Street
New York 12, New York

Dear Mr. Vincks:

Your letter of February 19, 1954,
enclosing descriptive bulletins of your type
has been received.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

24

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

100-386

100-386

ACKERMAN-GOULD Co.

Triumph

MANUFACTURERS OF INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY •
FOR LEATHER AND PLASTICS

92-96 Bleeker Street, New York 12, N. Y.

TELEPHONE: ALGONQUIN 4-2538-9
ALGONQUIN 4-2808

HOT PRESS STAMPING MACHINES

INDUSTRIAL LEATHER
WORKING MACHINES

BRASS AND STEEL TYPE

ENGRAVING

Engraving

February 19, 1954

Rebuck STAMP Exhibits

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Re: 80-613

Gentlemen:

Thank you for your letter of February 11th and we
are pleased to enclose descriptive bulletins of our type
as per your request.

Assuring you of our cooperation, we are,

Very truly yours,

John Vinkes

ACKERMAN-GOULD COMPANY

JAV
ENC.

*64 54
2 4 58
7-11*

RECORDED - 25

180-613 -

386

FEB 25 1954

7-11

*4 Retained in
Lab per Anglist*

80-013

February 13, 1954

RECORDED-8

INDEXED-8

RECORDED-8

INDEXED-8

80-613-385
Mr. Myron T. Monsen
President
Monsen-Chicago, Incorporated
28 East Illinois Street
Chicago 11, Illinois

Dear Mr. Monsen:

Your letter of February 12, 1954,
enclosing one of your Map Type Specimen Books,
price list and samples of Trans-Adhesive
Impressions has been received.

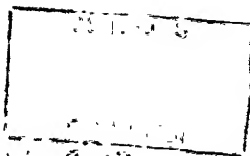
I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

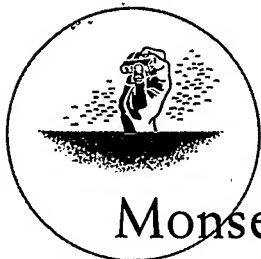
Sincerely yours,

JME:jsb

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____





Monsen-Chicago, INC.

typographers • 22 EAST ILLINOIS STREET • SUPERIOR 1223 • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re: File No. 80-613

Gentlemen:

Regarding your letter of February 10th, we are enclosing
one of our Map Type Specimen Books, Price List and samples
of our Trans-Adhesive Impressions.

If we can be of further service to you, kindly let us
know.

Very truly yours,

MONSEN-CHICAGO, INC.

Myron T. Monsen

Myron T. Monsen
President

February 12, 1954

MTM:gq

enc-

lit.
2-23-54
Gene: GEB

RECORDED-8

80-613

February 17, 1954

RECORDED-20

INDEXED 20

EX-126

384

Mr. Arthur O. Word
Altair Machinery Corporation
55 Vandam Street
New York 13, New York

Dear Mr. Word:

Your letter of February 15, 1954,
enclosing catalog WS-3, Steel and Brass Type,
and the supplement to catalog WS-3, has been
received.

I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
FEB 18 2 16 PM '54
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Edm

K

ALTAIR MACHINERY CORPORATION

MACHINERY FOR THE
GRAPHIC ARTS AND
ALLIED INDUSTRIES

55 VANDAM STREET, NEW YORK 13, N. Y. + PHONE: ~~VA 4-8870~~

ALgonquin 5-4510

(4)
February 15, 1954.

United States Department of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington, D.C.

REF:#80-613
F.B.I. Laboratory.

Gentlemen:

In reference to your request of February 10th please
find enclosed :

1. Catalog WS-3 STEEL & BRASS TYPE
2. Supplement to Catalog WS-3 STEEL &
BRASS TYPE

Yours very truly,

ALTAIR MACHINERY CORPORATION

Arthur O. Worde
Arthur O. Worde.

encl

Returned in Sub
2-16-54
2-17-54
2-17-54
2-17-54

RECORDED-20
INDEXED-20

EX-126

100-610-384
2-17-54
2-17-54
2-17-54

80-613

February 16, 1954

383

RECORDED-27
INDEXED-27

Mr. A. Garone
Olsen Mark Corporation
124-132 White Street
New York 13, New York

Dear Mr. Garone:

Your letter of February 11, 1954,
enclosing circular #10 and a circular of brass
and steel type has been received.

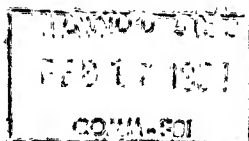
I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making these circulars available to
the FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

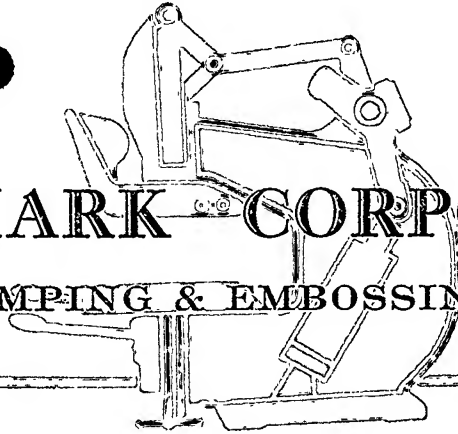
John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RECEIVED READING ROOM
FEB 17 11 22 AM '54



OLSENMARK CORPORATION

KENSOL STAMPING & EMBOSsing EQUIPMENT

February 11, 1954

U. S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

FILE NO. 80-613
F. B. I. LABORATORY

Gentlemen:

Full Stamp = 11 L. 12

In reply to your letter of the 10th, we are pleased to enclosed herewith circular of our #10 - Servol-Type. You now use #5, and since you received the #5, we are up to #10 folder.

A circular of brass and steel type is being included also.

Yours truly,

THEIR CIRCULAR #10

OlsenMark Corporation

AG/MG
ENCL.

by

A. Garone
A. Garone

RECORDED-27

EX-102

lit.
2-16-54
fine: gfb

80-613-383

SEP 27

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED - 23

October 23, 1953

382

Mr. John D. Zelinka
Baltimore Type and Composition Corporation
15-17 South Frederick Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

Dear Mr. Zelinka:

I have received your letter dated October 19, 1953, advising that you are sending under separate cover one of your catalogs showing the various type faces you manufacture.

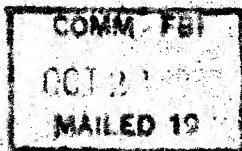
Thank you for making this catalog available to the FBI Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AMS:khl *phl*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



52 MAR 3 1954

Engle

Baltimore TYPE & Composition Corporation

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND FOUNDRY: 15-17 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET • BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND

October 19, 1953

(4)

U. S. Dept. of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Refer to File #80-613

Gentlemen:

RUBBERSTAMP EXHIBITS

As per your request of Oct. 13th, we are sending you under separate cover one of our catalogs, showing the various faces of type we manufacture.

Very truly yours,

Baltimore Type and Composition
Corporation

By

John D. Zelinka

John D. Zelinka

A

JDZ/mh

RECORDED - 23

EX-124

80-613-382
FEB 19 1954

*letty
10-23-53
Baltimore*

BRANCH: 422-424 SOUTH PLYMOUTH COURT • CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

30-613

February 17, 1954

RECORDED - 93

INDEXED - 93

EX-102

381

Mr. Max Wiesler
Service Engraving Works, Incorporated
692-694 Broadway
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Wiesler:

Your letter of February 11, 1954,
enclosing three copies of your latest folder
number 10 of Service Type has been received.

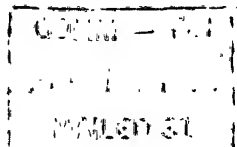
I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

58 FEB 24 1954



Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Service Engraving Works, Inc.

ENGRAVERS — TYPE FOUNDERS
BUILDERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY

BRASS DIES, STEEL DIES, EMBOSSING DIES
FOR ALL STAMPING & PRINTING PURPOSES

MANUFACTURERS OF "Service-Type"

692-694 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Feb. 11, 1954.

U.S. Dept. of Justice
F.B.I.
Washington, D.C.

F.B.I. Laboratory:

Gentlemen:

In reply to letter of Feb. 10, 1954 File No. 80-613.

Enclosed find three copies of our latest folder
number 10 of SERVICE TYPE.

I hope we have supplied you with all the necessary
information.

Very Truly Yours

SERVICE ENGRAVING WKS, INC.

M. Wiesler

RECORDED - 95
INDEXED - 95
EX-102

80-613-3811
FEB 16 1954
18

30-613

February 15, 1954

The Kelsey Company
145 Crown Street
Meriden, Connecticut

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past.

1. Kelsey Printers' Supply Book

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

382 Director

RECORDED - 95

AMS:alc al INDEXED - 95

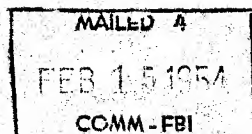
FEB 16 1954
130

ADDENDUM:

EX-126

Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gandy _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



60 MAR 3 1954

24 1/2 Kal... Co...
45 Crown St.
Meriden, Conn.

I. J. Co.

Printing Presses' Supply Book

no cover letter

80-613

February 16, 1954

Missouri Brass Type Foundry Company
1620 N. 22nd Street
St. Louis, Missouri

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past. *100 C-41
L-7712*

Catalog #10 for 1936 entitled
"Specimen Book of Brass Type Etc."

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

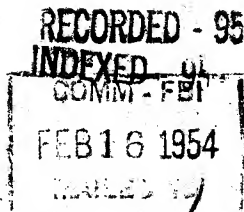
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Addendum: Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:bdf *bdf*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



EX-126

FEB 17 1954

379 *perake*

My

fulc

(no cover letter)

* Missouri Brass & Pipe Foundry Co.
~~Mrs. [unclear] [unclear]~~

[Handwritten signature]

St. Louis, Mo. 1820 M. 22nd St

In file:

(no cover letter)

Catalogue #10 for 1936

entitled, "Specimens Book of Brass
Type Etc."

80-613

February 15, 1954

John C. Meyer & Son
129 North 12th Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past:

Two books entitled, "Four Units for Modern Typography," and "Supplemental Type Specimen Book"

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

378
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files reveals nothing derogatory.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

AMS:smp

COMM - FBI

RECORDED 61

✓ John C. Meyer & Son
129 North 12th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

*

In file: Two books entitled,

"Our Units for Modern Typography"

and

"Supplemental Type Specimen Book"

no cover letter

80-613

February 15, 1954

Empire Type Foundry
57 N. Main Street
Delevan, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past:

Catalog #24, effective January 1, 1941..

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

377
Very truly yours,

RECORDED-30

FEB 16 1954

INDEXED-30

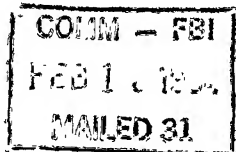
130

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files reflects no derogatory information.

AMS:smp

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



80-613

February 12, 1954

Perfection Type, Incorporated
35 E. Kellogg Boulevard
St. Paul, Minnesota

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past:

1. "Book of Perfection Types"

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

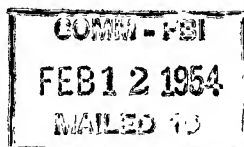
AMS:khl

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

FEB 15 1954

376



Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

80-613

February 12, 1954

Precision Rule Company
119 West 23rd Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past:

1. Catalog entitled, "Precision Hand Planed Rules".

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

RECORDED - 68
INDEXED 68

Very truly yours,

EX-126

FEB 13 1954

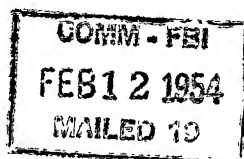
180

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AMS:khj

ADDENDUM: No derogatory information was revealed in the review of Bureau's files.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____



FEB 18 1954

80-613

February 12, 1954

Neon Type Foundry
1239 Belser Way
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past.)

no more letter

1. Book entitled "Genuine Foundry Type Catalog," dated August, 1946.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

374

John Edgar Hoover
FEB 15 1954 Director

EX-126

AMS:JAR

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Garry _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

COMM - FBI

FEB 12 1954

MAILED 19

53 FEB 13 1954

[Handwritten signature]

80-613

February 11, 1954

4
Handwritten: Mr. Lester H. Young
*
Mr. Lester H. Young
196 Chambers Street
New York, New York

Dear Mr. Young:

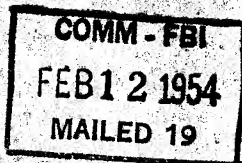
A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 24, 1946:

1. "Latest Catalog of Brass Type"
2. "1939 Catalogue of Brass Type"

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,



RECORDED - 68
INDEXED 68

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Handwritten: 80-613-1373
FEB 15 1954
130

Addendum:

Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Handwritten: 105 AMS:var
FEB 18 1954

Handwritten signatures: V. F. ...

Handwritten signature

Letter N. Young
4196 Chambers St., New York City

In file:

- (1) "Latent Catalog of Brass Type"
- (2) "1939 Catalogue of Brass Type"

S.J. Letter of Oct. 24, 1946

80-613

February 11, 1954

Ackerman-Gould Company
94 Bleecker Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

Addendum:

136

EX-103

Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

COMM - FBI

FEB 11 1954

MAILED 31

FEB 11 10 30 AM '54

AMS:vmr

5 FEB 16 1954

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

32

V. J. [unclear]

gog

[Handwritten signature]

10

✓ Ackerman - L. Co.

* 9.4 Bleeker Street

New York City, N. Y.

80-613

February 17, 1954

RECORDED-27

Mr. Ralph Judson
Judson Type, Incorporated
151 West 23rd Street
New York 11, New York

Dear Mr. Judson:

Your letter of February 11, 1954,
enclosing a copy of all type specimens you
have issued since 1946 has been received.

Your cooperation in making these
specimens available to the FBI Laboratory and
your offer to give assistance on matters con-
cerning type faces or printing equipment are
very much appreciated.

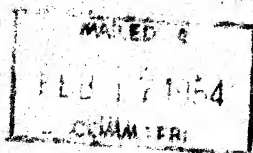
Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:jsb

1 - FBI, New York (For Information) (With copy of incoming)

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



JUDSON TYPE INC.

151 WEST 23rd ST. ★ NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

February 11, 1954

AA-
"Rubber Stamp Exhibits"

Mr. John Edgar Hoover,
United States Dept. of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D.C.

Re: 80-613

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I am enclosing a copy of all type specimens we have issued since 1946.

If you are ever confronted with the need for information concerning type faces, or printing equipment, in either your New York or Washington offices, I will be glad to give you whatever assistance I can.

Very truly yours,

Ralph Judson
JUDSON TYPE INC.

RJ/SL

*Relayed in Sub
2-16-54*

*Ack. 2/17/54
cc-N.Y. with copy
of information
Q.M. 6.*

EX-121

RECORDED-27

80-613-371

FEB 1954

80-613. 370

February 16, 1954

RECORDED - 69

44-125

Mr. William L. Sharkey
Manager
Order Department
Ruttle, Shaw & Vetherill, Incorporated
1215-1217-1219 Cherry Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Sharkey:

Your letter of February 11, 1954,
advising that you are sending under separate
cover your most recent type catalog has been
received.

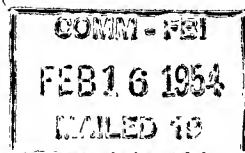
I want you to know that your coopera-
tion in making this material available to the
FBI Laboratory is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JHE:jsb

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



RUTTLE, SHAW & WETHERILL, INC.

TYPOGRAPHERS

Linotype • Monotype • Ludlow • Foundry Type

1215-1217-1219 CHERRY STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA

February 11, 1954

United States Dept. of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: F.B.I. Laboratory

REPLY TO FILE NO. 80-613

Gentlemen:

In response to your letter of February 10, 1954, we are
sending you under separate cover our most recent type catalog,
complete and up to date.

Yours truly,

RUTTLE, SHAW & WETHERILL, Inc.

William L. Sharkey
William L. Sharkey,

Mgr., Order Dept.

Pa.

WLS/fv

RECORDED-89

INDEXED-89

EX-126

180-613-370
FEB 12 1954
[Signature]



Ruttle Shaw & Wetherill Exhibits

80-613

February 10, 1954

Los Angeles Type and Rule Company
225 1/2 East Pico Boulevard
Los Angeles, California

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished per your letter of November 1, 1946.

1. Folder entitled "One Line Specimens of Type Faces"
2. Folder entitled "Hand-I-Fonts" (Effective September 1, 1948)
3. Folders entitled "Condensed Specimen Review and Price Lists" (Effective dates, 2-1-48 and 7-1-48.)
4. Folders on type faces
 A. Cameo
 B. Corvius Medium
 C. Perpetua

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED-84

INDEXED-84

FEB 11 1954

100

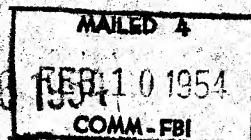
John Edgar Hoover,
Director

ADDENDUM:

Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS: GGB

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



February 10, 1954

43125

Buttle, Shaw and Getherill, Incorporated
1717 Cherry Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 15, 1947.

1. Booklet entitled, "Complete Showing of Our Monotype Ludion Foundry Type"
2. Folder illustrating "Our Details"

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED-84
INDEXED-84

FEB 11 1954

130

AMS:khl

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 2 Date Searcher Initial

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NV

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal black ruling lines. A single vertical black line runs down the left side of the page, creating a narrow margin. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 54 Date Searcher Initial

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[illegible]

30-613

February 10, 1954

Olsenmark Corporation
128 White Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of November 1, 1946:

Folder # 5 of Servol Type

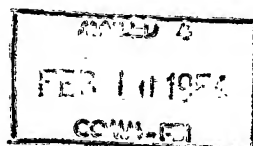
Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:smp



✓ Olsenmark Corporation CK
~~*128~~ ~~White L.~~
New York, N. Y.

In file:

Folder #5 of Servo Type

A. G. Sarone

nk 2/27-77
Olsenmark Corporation
~~124 132 White L.~~
New York, N. Y.

Letter ~~Set~~ of Nov. 1, 1946

80-613

February 10, 1954

~~TELEX~~
Mr. Thomas J. Lyons
4 Brighton Avenue
Allston 34, Massachusetts

Dear Mr. Lyons:

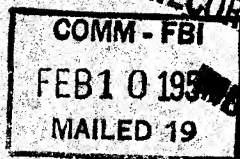
A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 28, 1946.

1. Catalog entitled, "Preliminary Showing Printing Types of Yore #1."

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,



FEB 11 1954

John Edgar Hoover
Director

130

6-10

11 31 AM '54

AMS:JAR

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Gearty _____
Mohr _____
Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Sizoo _____
Miss Gandy _____

55 FEB 16 1954

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

~~T. J. Lyons Press~~
* 4 Brighton Ave.
Allston 34, - Mass.

Mr. Thomas J.
Lyons

Re. file:

Order submitted, "Preliminary, Missing
Printing Types of Year #1."

Letter of Oct. 28, 1946

Thomas J. Lyons

sin. y.

T. J. Lyons Press

4 Brighton Ave.

Allston, Boston, Mass.

NR 1/27-77

30-613

February 10, 1954

Konsen-Chicago, Incorporated
22 East Illinois Street
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

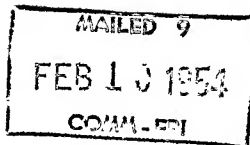
It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 21, 1946:

Typographic Handibook

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



ADDENDUM: A review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:smp

50 FEB 15 1954

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

80-613

February 10, 1954

Service Engraving Works
692-694 Broadway
New York 12, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 31, 1946.

1. Three copies of Folder Number 5 of Service Type.
2. Three copies of sample sheets of additional type.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

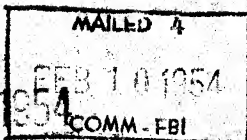
Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: No derogatory information was found in review of Bureau files.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AMS:GCB



80-613

February 10, 1954

Altair Machinery Corporation
57 Vandan Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

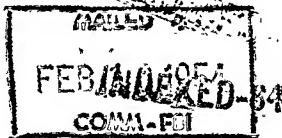
A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 24, 1946:

1. Folder 4-A of Servol-Type
2. Booklet entitled, "Brass Type for Bookbinders"
3. Latest Catalog of Brass Type

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,



John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:smp

38 FEB 16 1954

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

K



Subj:

Address:

Birthdate:

SUPV:

Misc:

R#

Date

Searcher

Initial

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[illegible]

80-613

February 10, 1954

Judson Type, Incorporated
151 West 23rd Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished per your letter of October 13, 1946:

Book of Judson Types, January, 1941.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

RECORDED-84

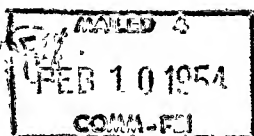
INDEXED-97

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:smp



Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

✓ *Judson Type Inc.*

* 151 West 23rd St.,

New York, N. Y.

In file:

Letter of Oct. 18, 1946

"Book of Judson Types, Jan. 1941."

Ralph Judson

NR 127-207

Judson Type Inc.

151 West 23rd St.,

New York, N. Y.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Tamm

DATE: Feb. 9, 1954

FROM : A. K. Bowles

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE
(80-713)

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Nichols _____
 Belmont _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Harbo _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Gearty _____
 Mohr _____
 Winterrowd _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holloman _____
 Sizoo _____
 Miss Gandy _____

This file consists of:

1. A rubber type section containing catalogs of 18 manufacturers.

2. A printers' type section containing catalogs of 45 foundries and handlers of type, rules, casting and composition equipment.

Together they occupy two drawers of a filing cabinet in Room 7336. The file was referred to seven times during 1953. The principal sources of rubber type were contacted in 1951 and new catalogs were obtained at that time. The principal sources of metal type are currently being recontacted upon completion of a file review on each concern.

An attempt is being made to obtain a copy of the most recent "Omnibus of Type Faces," which is a compendium of type styles, published by Colton Press, 468 Fourth Avenue, New York City, as part of their "Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook." The "Omnibus" is used as an index to the type file.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. That the file be retained.

JME:KMB

RECORDED 97

EX-103

FEB 15 1954

80-613

November 4, 1953

360

RECEIVED - 83

RECEIVED - 93

Miss Helen Lee
MacKenzie and Harris, Incorporated
659 Folsom Street
San Francisco 7, California

EX-115

Dear Miss Lee:

I have received your letter dated October 28, 1953, stating that you are sending under separate cover a copy of your latest catalog.

Your cooperation in making this catalog available to the FBI Laboratory is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AMS:khl *Khl*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

DEC 16 1953

Since 1915



MACKENZIE & HARRIS, INC.

TYPOGRAPHERS • TYPEFOUNDERS

659 FOLSOM STREET • TELEPHONE SUTTER 1-5629

SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIFORNIA

File No. 80-613

October 28, 1953

F.B.I. Laboratory
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Rubber Stamps Exhibits

Under separate cover we are sending you our latest catalog. We expect to have a new one available around the first of the year. When our new catalog is ready we will send you a copy.

Cordially,

MACKENZIE & HARRIS, INC.

Helen Lee

*Per Mr. [unclear] Reading Room
"Miss" Helen Lee
11-3-53*

*Letter
11-4-53
[unclear]*

RECORDED - 93

EX-115

~~NOT~~ RECORDED

38 DEC 3 1953

80-613-360

80-613

November 4, 1953

360

RECORDED - 100
INDEXED - 100

Miss Helen Lee
Mackenzie and Harris, Incorporated
659 Folsom Street
San Francisco 7, California

EX-115

Dear Miss Lee:

I have received your letter dated October 28, 1953, stating that you are sending under separate cover a copy of your latest catalog.

Your cooperation in making this catalog available to the FBI Laboratory is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AMS:khl

Khl

Nov 4 1953
(Received Copy 11/11/53)
Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

English 1336 ✓

11/12
11/12
11/12

LESTER BEECHER

PRINTERS' SUPPLIER

YOU BUY FOR LESS

WHEN YOU BUY FROM LES

1150 Diversey Parkway

Tel. EAstgate 7-0715

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

AND IT'S
EASY, TOO!

November 21, 1953

United States Dept. of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

File No. 80-613

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of October 23, requesting a copy of my Latest Type Specimen Book. For the present time I have discontinued the sale ~~of~~ and manufacture of Printers Type (Reason-Unable to secure the services of an operator familiar with the operation of my type machines) and have devoted my entire time in the sale of the products listed in the enclosed circular.

Yours truly,

Lester Beecher

LB/b

ENCLO. ATTACHED

RECORDED-34
EX - 118

180-613-359
DEC 11 1953

ack
11-25-53
JME

7-974

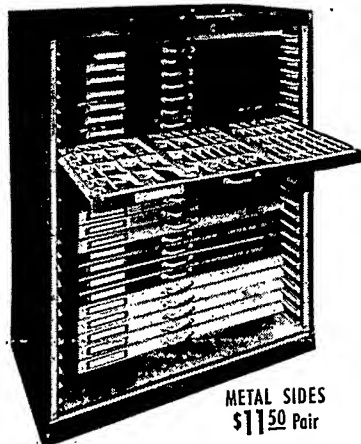
V
EXCL
34

ORIGINAL STAMP EXHIBITS

80-613-359

ENCLOSURE

**BUILD YOUR OWN - - FOR USE WITH
YOUR OWN CASES**



TYPE CABINETS

**All Metal, One Piece Sides
Make This Possible**

The cabinet on the left was made with the use of our ALL METAL ONE PIECE SIDES by a handy man with no great amount of experience in carpentry.

Time required: 2 hours, 12 minutes.

Material required:

- 1-2x4 Uprights, 44" long.
- 4-2x4 Supports, 14" long.
- 6-1x6 Cross boards, 35" long.
- 2-3/4" Panel Boards*, 20x44" (sides)
- 1-3/4" Panel Boards*, 35x44" (back)
- 1-3/4" Panel Board, 20x35" (top)
- *-Masonite can be substituted.

**METAL SIDES
\$11.50 Pair**

A PAIR OF SIDES — A LITTLE LUMBER — A BIT OF ENERGY

RESULT—A Sturdy, Dustproof Cabinet that holds 25 California cases after lips have been removed. Finish with Cabinet Green Enamel.

To Help You Build Your Own Cabinet

The 2x4 uprights, properly notched on both ends are available for making your own galley cabinets and type cabinets. Sold only with a side order.

BRACKETS Holds 2 cases
will support a working top
\$5.00 pair

CASE PULLS Similar to a screen
door pull. Finished in
dull brass.
24 Case Pulls.....\$2.25

**ACCURATELY GROUND
and VERY SMOOTH**
**ALL METAL
IMPOSING SURFACE PLATES**
*Made IN ANY SIZE FROM
6"x9" to 42"x96" INCHES*
3/4" INCHES THICK
WEIGHT- 30 1/2 LBS. TO THE SQUARE FOOT

**IT PAYS
TO LOCK-UP
FORMS
ON METAL**

You can now lock up your forms on a smoothly ground All Metal Plate. Replace your chipped stones by putting in their place one of these Accurately ground metal plates that can be had in any size from 6" x 9" to 42 inches by 96 inches. These Surface Imposing Plates are not rabbitted.

Price, per square inch.....**8c**

12x18 inch Plate	\$17.28	27x39 inch Plate	\$84.24
18x24 inch Plate	34.56	31x39 inch Plate	89.52
20x30 inch Plate	48.00	28x72 inch Plate	161.28
24x36 inch Plate	69.12	39x65 inch Plate	202.80

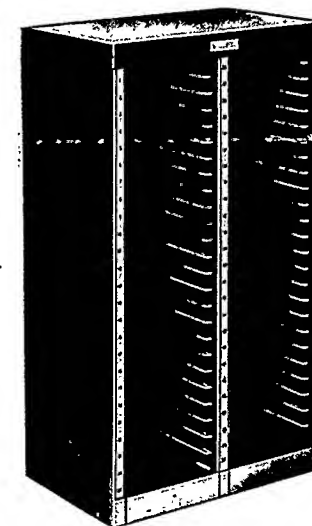
GALLEY CABINETS

**ASSEMBLED AND
READY FOR USE**

Finished In Olive Green

MADE IN THREE SIZES

**One Tier Two Tiers Four Tiers
EACH TIER SUPPORTS 25 GALLEYS
TODAYS BARGAIN PRICES**



Size		Shipping Weight	Price
8 3/4 x 13	1 Tier	65 lbs.	\$23.50
	2 Tier	90 lbs.	38.00
	4 Tier	125 lbs.	52.50
10x16	1 Tier	75 lbs.	27.00
	2 Tier	120 lbs.	43.00
	4 Tier	170 lbs.	64.00
12x18	1 Tier	80 lbs.	30.00
	2 Tier	110 lbs.	47.00
	4 Tier	210 lbs.	69.00
3 1/2 x 23 1/4	4 Tier	190 lbs.	68.50
6 1/4 x 23 1/4	2 Tier	125 lbs.	47.50
	4 Tier	220 lbs.	69.00
8 1/2 x 23 1/4	2 Tier	130 lbs.	58.00
	4 Tier	230 lbs.	77.00

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE MAKER

Plain				GALLEYS				Rustproof			
Inside Dimensions	Weight Per Galley	Plain	Rustproof	Inside Dimensions	Weight Per Galley	Plain	Rustproof	Inside Dimensions	Weight Per Galley	Plain	Rustproof
8 3/4 x 13	2 lbs.	.46	.60	3 1/2 x 23 1/4	1 3/4 lbs.	.45	.57				
10 x 16	3 lbs.	.64	.80	6 1/4 x 23 1/4	2 1/2 lbs.	.58	.76				
12 x 18	3 1/2 lbs.	.80	1.00	8 1/2 x 23 1/4	3 1/2 lbs.	.80	1.00				
2 x 23 1/4	1 lb.	.30	.42	10 1/4 x 23 1/4	4 lbs.	.90	1.10				

The RUSTPROOF GALLEYS are made from Terne-Plate, a lead coated steel. For prices on sizes other than those shown above will be sent on request

TYPE CABINETS USE YOUR OWN CASES **\$42.50**
AFTER REMOVING LIPS.

Type Cabinets are 43 1/4 inches high, 35 inches wide and 21 1/4 inches deep and will hold 24 full size cases after lips have been removed. The metal runs that support the cases are stamped out of heavy sheet steel and are a part of the side walls. Cases move freely. ELECTRICALLY WELDED ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION FINISH: OLIVE GREEN

Prices on Brackets and Case Pulls on another page

Regarding Prices

The prices in this circular are the prevailing prices as of today (Nov. 1, 1933). Should a reduction occur I will make shipment and send you a refund in cash or stamps. Should there be an increase I will notify you before making shipment. SELLING TERMS: CASH or C.O.D. with deposit.

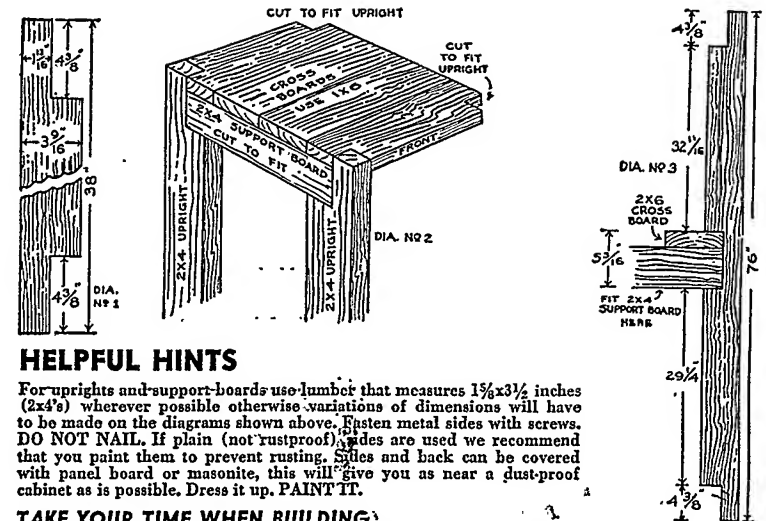
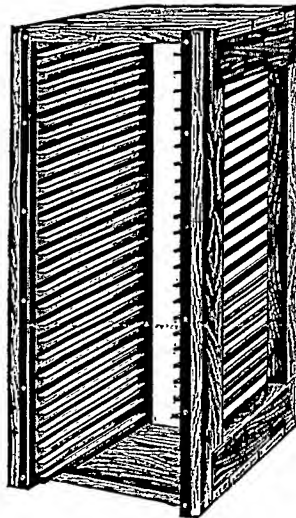
To Make a Frame to Support These ALL METAL SIDES

For a Single Tier Cabinet

Cut 4 2x4's 38 inches long. Notch these at both ends down the center crosswise, the width of a 2x4 plus the thickness of a 1 inch board (about $4\frac{3}{8}$ inches. See diagram No. 1). To these uprights fasten the metal sides using screws. (24 needed for each pair of sides.) 1 in. round head No. 10 wood screws recommended. After metal sides have been securely fastened to these uprights fit a piece of 2x4 across the cut out as described in diagram No. 2. These boards should be nailed to the wood uprights. It is to these boards that the cross pieces can be nailed, on top and bottom to fit the width of galley you want to store.

For Two or More Tier Cabinet

The construction method is the same as outlined above except that you will need only 2 additional uprights instead of 4 for each extra tier, as you can now fasten the metal sides to both sides of the wood uprights.



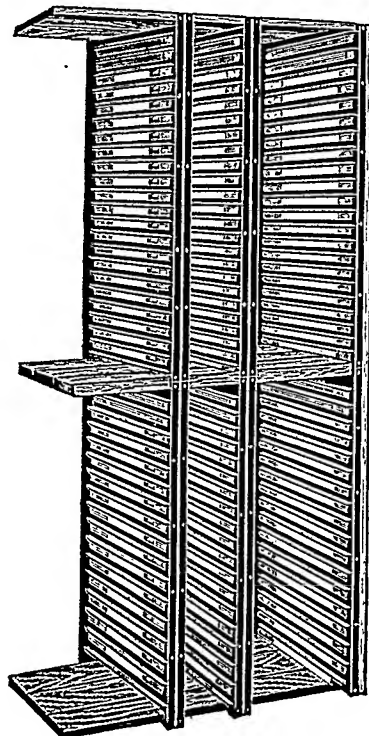
HELPFUL HINTS

For uprights and support boards use lumber that measures $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches (2x4's) wherever possible otherwise variations of dimensions will have to be made on the diagrams shown above. Fasten metal sides with screws. DO NOT NAIL. If plain (not rustproof) sides are used we recommend that you paint them to prevent rusting. Sides and back can be covered with panel board or masonite, this will give you as near a dust-proof cabinet as is possible. Dress it up. PAINT IT.

TAKE YOUR TIME WHEN BUILDING

A WELL BUILT CABINET LASTS LONGER

BUILD IMPOSING BASES TO MEET YOUR NEEDS



SAVES SPACE When built in decks

The same plan of construction is followed when building Storage Racks in Decks as is used in making the single height cabinet except that we recommend the use of 2x6's instead of 1x6's for the center cross boards. This gives added strength and will better carry the additional weight required of this type of cabinet.

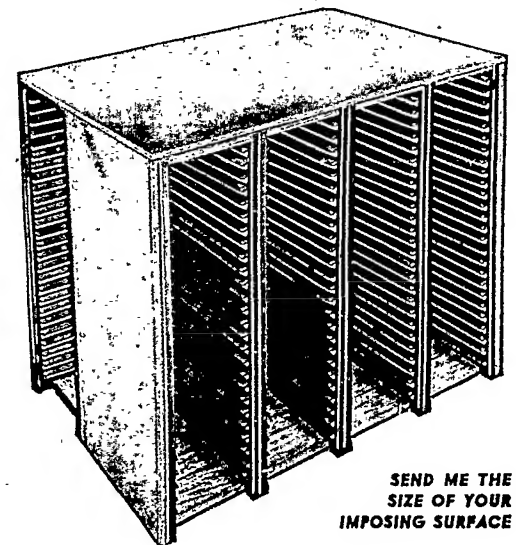
When building storage racks in decks, I suggest that you follow the dimensions as outlined in Diagram No. 3 for the cutting of uprights. Those dimensions permit the use of 2x6 cross boards, and 2x4 support boards.

EACH PAIR OF
SIDES WILL SUPPORT
25 GALLEYS

SPECIAL SIZES MADE
TO ORDER

THESE METAL SIDES WILL
SOLVE YOUR STORAGE PROBLEM

GALLEYS
All Standard Sizes
Carried in Stock
Special Sizes made to order



SEND ME THE
SIZE OF YOUR
IMPOSING SURFACE

80-613-359

ACCURATELY MADE FROM KILN-DRIED HARD WOOD FURNITURE & REGLETS
IN 24-INCH STRIPS OR CUT LABOR SAVING
PROPERLY PARAFFIN OILED TO PREVENT EXPANSTON

Made from the RIGHT KIND OF HARD WOOD, properly Paraffin Oiled to prevent expansion, assuring you a QUALITY PRODUCT. For your convenience and economy in handling, wood furniture and reglets are especially cut in 24 inch lengths. You will find the 24 inch lengths better and easier to use.

24 INCH STRIPS

When ordering 6 point and 12 point Reglets please specify whether 5/8 or 3/4 height is desired. Shipment of the 5/8 inch height will be made if not otherwise specified.

Sold in any quantity

Prices listed below are for 100 running feet.

6 point—5/8 & 3/4" high	\$ 2.50
12 point—5/8 & 3/4" high	2.85
18 point—5/8" high	3.35
2 line	4.35
3 line	5.50
4 line	7.00
5 line — All Furniture	8.00
6 line—Is 5/8" High	9.20
8 line	12.00
10 line	15.00
12 line	18.35

"A" Font Wood Furniture

280 Pieces — Accurately Cut

Font contains 5 pieces of each size from 2x10 to 10x60 picas. Each size is numbered as to length.

\$15.50

SPECIAL SIZE FONTS MADE TO ORDER

Furniture Cabinet

TO HOLD ABOVE FONT **\$16.50**

Wood Furniture in Individual Sizes Replace Your Wornout Pieces

10 pieces of a size for the following prices

Size	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	140
6 Pt	.11	.12	.13	.14	.17	.23	.28	.33	.38	.43	.49	.55	.61	.66	.77
12 Pt	.12	.13	.14	.15	.18	.26	.30	.36	.42	.49	.55	.61	.66	.72	.85
18 Pt	.12	.14	.14	.17	.20	.28	.34	.42	.48	.55	.61	.68	.75	.81	.95
2 Ln	.13	.14	.19	.24	.29	.38	.48	.58	.66	.76	.85	.95	1.05	1.14	1.32
3 Ln	.14	.18	.23	.29	.36	.48	.58	.72	.82	.94	1.05	1.16	1.27	1.40	1.63
4 Ln	.16	.23	.32	.38	.47	.61	.77	.93	1.07	1.22	1.36	1.52	1.66	1.83	2.13
5 Ln	.19	.29	.38	.47	.55	.74	.93	1.10	1.30	1.47	1.65	1.83	2.01	2.21	2.58
6 Ln	.23	.30	.40	.50	.60	.80	1.00	1.20	1.40	1.60	1.80	2.00	2.20	2.40	2.80
8 Ln	.26	.40	.53	.66	.79	1.05	1.30	1.56	1.83	2.08	2.35	2.63	2.86	3.12	3.66
10 Ln	.34	.50	.66	.83	.99	1.31	1.65	1.98	2.30	2.63	2.96	3.30	3.62	3.96	4.63
12 Ln	.42	.58	.74	.91	1.07	1.39	1.73	2.06	2.40	2.72	3.06	3.40	3.74	3.88	4.76

FOR YOUR INFORMATION and to better explain the Cut Labor Saving Chart above I will supply you with 10 pieces of 2 line by 10 pica furniture for 13c. 10 pieces of 2 line by 15 pica for 14c. or 10 pieces of 2 line by 20 pica for 19c. one line equals 12 pt.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER

LESTER BEECHER PRINTERS' SUPPLIER

You Buy For Less When You Buy From Les
 1150 DIVERSEY PARKWAY CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

BUILD YOUR OWN GALLEY CABINETS STORAGE RACKS IMPOSING BASES

ONE PIECE ALL METAL SUPPORT For GALLEYS, TYPE CASES, Etc.

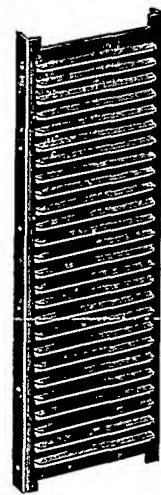
MADE IN 4 SIZES 18 GAUGE 38 INCHES HIGH

14, 17, 19 and 25 inches deep.

AND ALSO METAL SIDES TO BUILD A TYPE CABINET

Fit them yourself for any width

I am offering you these ALL METAL SIDES so that you can build your own GALLEY CABINETS, TYPE CABINETS, and STORAGE RACKS. Many other uses can be found for them in your shop. **PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY.**



The width of these sides permit the galleys to be set back one inch PER PAIR

14 inch	(For the 8 3/4 x 13 Galleys)	\$7.50
17 "	(For the 10x16 Galleys)	8.25
19 "	(For the 12x18 Galleys)	8.75
25 "	(For the long Galleys)	10.50

TYPE CABINET SIDES 11.50

44 inches high
 SIDES ARE NOT SENT THRU THE MAIL.

Paint them Olive Green by using Beecher's Special Enamel

Pints - 90c Quarts - \$1.70 Gallons - \$5.60

Numbered Scales, 1 to 25, 26 to 50, 51 to 75 & 76 to 100, 60c each
 Mortised Wood Uprights, 38" high . 58c each 44" high . 62c each

These ALL METAL SIDES are made of heavy (18 gauge) sheet steel and the runs that support the galleys are stamped out of the sides making them of ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION. They are notched on top and bottom to permit the use of wood or metal cross pieces and are bent in front and back having 6 holes punched in front and back in order to permit the use of screws to fasten them to 2 x 4 uprights.

Cut them down to fit under your Imposing Surface

Prices listed in this circular are F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

Any Handy Man Can Assemble These Metal Sides

LESTER BEECHER PRINTERS' SUPPLIER

You Buy For Less When You Buy From Les
 1150 DIVERSEY PARKWAY CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

80-613

358

November 3, 1953

RECORDED

Mr. Robert A. Buckley
Sales Manager
Ludlow Typograph Company
2032 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 14, Illinois

Dear Mr. Buckley:

I have received your letter dated October 28, 1953.
A copy of your new typeface book and specimen page showings
of typefaces not included in the book have arrived this date.

There is enclosed the business reply card bearing
the information you requested.

Your interest and cooperation in this matter are
very much appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

*Catalogue
entitled Ludlow Typefaces
2050 Recd 11-3-53*

Enclosure

AMS:JAR

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

233
COMM - FBI
NOV 3 1953
MAILED 27

Ret

Aut

aw

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

November 3, 1953

Book - "Ludlow Typefaces,"

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Belmont _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Harbo ✓
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Gearty _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Winterrowd _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Holloman _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____
Mr. Brown

WJ

100-15571-5 Encl. 5

LUDLOW

Ludlow Typograph Company, 2032 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois

Postmaster: This parcel may be opened for postal inspection if necessary. Return Postage Guaranteed

BOOK FOR

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D.C.

RECORDED - 61

NOV 6 1953

20

10-115-350
ENTRANCE

80-613

October 28, 1953

RECORDED - 15

INDEXED - 15

Mr. Ross W. Thomas
Manager
Missouri-Central Type Foundry
Post Office Box 2066
Wichita 1, Kansas

Dear Mr. Thomas:

Your letter of October 24, 1953, has been received, enclosing your used machinery list and stating that you are sending under separate cover your 1951 - 1952 Catalogue.

I wish to thank you for your cooperation in making this material available to the FBI Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

AMS:kh1RW

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____

7336 ✓

RS

112
Aut

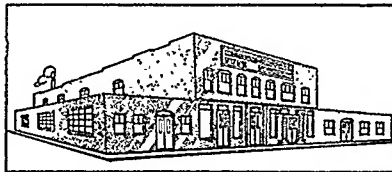
RW

Missouri-Central Type Foundry

MANUFACTURERS OF TYPE AND PRINTING MACHINERY

ESTABLISHED 1909

J. J. WITT, PRESIDENT
ROSS W. THOMAS, MANAGER
SAM WARREN, MECH. ENG.



703-711 EAST MURDOCK AVE.
TELEPHONE 2-8170
P. O. BOX 2066

WICHITA 1, KANSAS

October 24, 1953

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
Attention of FBI Laboratory
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are in receipt of your letter of October 21st asking for our catalogue and supplements.

Under separate cover, we are mailing to you our 1951-1952 Catalogue, and we are enclosing with this letter our Used Machinery List.

We are glad to accommodate you in this instance.

Very truly yours,

Missouri Central Type Foundry

Ross W. Thomas
Manager

RWT:t

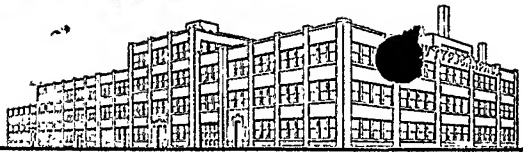
RECORDED - 15

100-612-357

NOV 5 1953

Handwritten: RWT:t
Handwritten: 10-26-53
Handwritten: 10-28-53
Handwritten: gme, RWT

Handwritten signature/initials



District Sales Offices:

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago

New York City • San Francisco

Ludlow Typograph Company

2032 CLYBOURN AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS • LINCOLN 9-5151

October 28, 1953

AIR MAIL

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Your File No. 80-613

Dear Mr. Hoover:

EXHIBITS

Thank you for your letter of October 20, 1953, requesting new catalogs and supplements which we have prepared since those which were sent you in 1946.

In accordance with your request, we are sending to the FBI Laboratory our new large hard-bound typeface book, which shows specimen lines of the various typefaces now available on the Ludlow and samples of those faces in actual use. We have printed a very limited number of these books and each one is registered in the name firm or individual receiving it. In order for us to be sure that you receive your copy, we will appreciate your returning the business reply card which will be enclosed with your copy.

We are also sending you specimen page showings of typefaces which are not shown in this large typeface book.

I have also requested that we put the FBI Laboratory on our mailing list so that in the future you will automatically receive any showings of new typefaces which we may send out.

Sincerely,

LUDLOW TYPOGRAPH COMPANY

Robert W. Buckley
Robert W. Buckley
Sales Manager

RWB:RK

*Let
11/3/53
HMS: JMR*

135

58 DEC 3 1953

RECORDED - 22
EX-125

80-613-356
OCT 28 1953
[Signature]

80-613

October 19, 1953

Edward Eschinger Type Foundry
2211 North Second Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past, per your letter of October 23, 1946.

1. Catalog #1 (Effective January 1, 1944)
2. Folders entitled, "Vertical Faces" and "Piece Type"

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files revealed no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AMS:kh

RECORDED - 68

INDEXED 68

80-613-355

134

MAILED 5
OCT 21 1953
COMM

EX-123

53 NOV 2 1953

Value
Rt

OK

h

4-22

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 8 Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

ND

ND

✓ ~~Edward Eschinger~~ Type Foundry OK
2211 North Second St.
Phila., Pa.

In file:

Letter of 10/23/46.

① Catalog #1 (Effective Jan. 1, 1944)

Folders "Vertical Faces", "Pica Type"
entitled,

80-613

October 19, 1953

Thompson Typ. Founders
1414 South Harwood
Dallas 1, Texas

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past.

1. Catalogue and Price List - July, 1948, per your letter of August 13, 1948.
2. Two folders of type faces, with letters dated October 29, 1946, and April 1, 1947.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files revealed no derogatory information.

AMS:kh1

INDEXED

RECORDED - 68

OCT 20 1953

354

ack.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

53 NOV 2 1953

mk/27 m7 OK.

Thompson Type Founders
*1414 South Harwood
Dallas 1, Texas

Letters of Oct. 29, 1946 + 4-1-47
+ 8-23-48

✓ Thompson Type Founders
1414 South Harwood
Dallas 1, Texas

In file: ① Catalogue + Price List -
July 1948, per your letter of August 23,
1948.
② Two folders of type faces,
with letters dated Oct. 29, 1946,
and April 1, 1947.

Edward B. Thompson

80-613

October 23, 1953

Mr. Lester Beecher
1150 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mr. Beecher:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of November 23, 1946:

1. Two circulars illustrating Beecher Type Faces.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 75
INDEXED - 75

OCT 26 1953
130

AMS: smp

EX-125

OCT 30 1953

80-613-353
me
RB
CUB

CK
Lester A. Beecher
*1150 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Ill.
In file;

Two circulars illustrating Beecher Type
Faces.

Letter 11-23-46

NR/27-mn
Lester A. Beecher
1150 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Ill.

80-613

October 23, 1953

W
~~Ludwig-Duell Company~~
30 Beekman Street
New York 7, New York

Rubber
Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished per your letter of October 23, 1946:

1. Catalog entitled "Rules and Borders."
2. Sheets of sample type entitled "Sorts and Ornaments" and "Holiday Borders."

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files revealed no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

AMS:smp

62 NOV 3 1953

RECEIVED - 93

INDEXED - 93

OCT 26 1953

130

80-613-352

file
VR

[Signature]

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R#	Date	Searcher Initial
1	10/10/50	10/10/50

FILE NUMBER •

SERIAL

11

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 86 Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NR

NS

N4

NT

11/5

NJ

— 1 —

11/12

11

1

NY.

14

70-172

14

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 76 Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[illegible]

* Ludwig-Duelli Co. OK.
30 Beckman St., New York 7, N.Y.

In file:

- 1) Catalog entitled, "Rules & Borders,"
- 2) Sheets } "Sorts and Ornaments," and
sample type } "Holiday Borders," and
entitled,

Letter of 10/23/46

80-613

October 21, 1953

M and L Typesetting and Electroplating
Company
4001 Ravenswood Avenue
Chicago 13, Illinois

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past:

1. "The M and L Book of Faces," Volume 3.
2. "Book of Faces."

Your co-operation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM: Search of Bureau indices revealed no record of this firm except copy of Bureau letter to AMS:ctw them dated October 17, 1946.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED-19

EX-118

58 OCT 27 1953

M & L Typewriting & Electroplating Co.

*
4001 Ravenswood Avenue,
Chicago 13, Ill.

In file

① "The M & L Book of Names, Vol. 3"

② "Book of Names"

Rec'd 10/23/46

no cover letter

No record name search

October 21, 1953

Missouri-Central Type Foundry
705 East Murdock Avenue
Wichita 1, Kansas

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished per your letter of October 25, 1946:

1. Folder entitled, "Three New Faces."
2. Catalog, 1947 - 1948.

Your co-operation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 5

EX-100

AMS:ctw

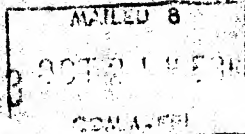
CTW

OCT 22 1953

130

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's file revealed no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____



RH

JME
95

Address: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____ Date _____ Searcher Initial _____

SERIAL

[illegible]

OK
✓ Missouri - Central Type Foundry
* 705 E. Murdock Avenue
Wichita 1, Kansas
In file:

- ① Folder entitled, "Three New Faces."
② Catalog, 1947-1948
(Received in the Laboratory Nov. 19, 1946)

Ross St. Thomas Letter Oct. 25, 1946

Missouri - Central Type Foundry
705 E. Murdock
Wichita 1, Kansas

80-613

October 21, 1953

Mackenzie & Harris, Incorporated
659 Folsom Street
San Francisco, California

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the F. B. I. Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of October 23, 1946:

1. Catalog entitled "Mackenzie & Harris Type Faces" and Supplement for September, 1946.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the F. B. I. Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM:

Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

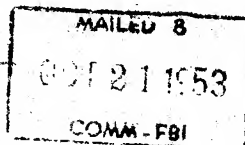
Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Laughlin _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 58

OCT 22 1953

130

EX-104



AMS:smp

Subj: Mac Kenzie and

Address: Harris Inc

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc:

R# 86 Date 6-30 Searcher Initial 814

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

ND 80-613-189 25-5-80

97-1269-7

Subj: Harris, Carroll T.

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____ Date 6-30 Searcher Initial S/4FILE NUMBERSERIAL

NI	100-30239-16	
	Carroll Timmons	
	(building)	
NI	62-9798-583	
	Carroll	
NI	100-147051-25	
NI	100-393336-2	
	C. T.	
NI	62-46650	
NI	Dice Comm Hearings	
	Vol 5, P 2500	
NI	5-6-821	
NI	97-2519-51 P 28	
NI	64-41016-11	
NI	64-4148-X28	
NI	32-28417-1	

Subj: Harvie, Carroll T.

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# _____ Date 6-30 Searcher Initials 8/4

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

C, T,

NI 94-3-6-7-20061
NI 20281, NI 20286, NI 20277
NI 20205, NI 20206, NI 20268
NI 20314, NI 20282

McDougal & Harris, Inc. OK
#659 Tolson St., San Fran., Calif.

In file:

Catalog intitled: "McDougal & Harris
Type Faces" and Supplement for
Sept. 1946."

Letter of Oct. 23, 1946.

80-613

October 20, 1953

Ludlow Typograph Company
2032 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past per your letter of November 12, 1946.

1. Book entitled "Some Ludlow Typefaces."
2. Folders on the following type faces:

- a. Kernack Gbelisk
- b. Hauser Script
- c. Garamond Bold and Garamond Bold Italic
- d. Mandate
- e. Mayfair Cursive
- f. Commerce Gothic
- g. Coronet Bold
- h. Garamond and Garamond Italic
- i. Tempo
- j. Radiant
- k. Stellar
- l. Umbra

3. Booklet - "Ludlow Typefaces One Line Specimens."

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

RECORDED - 58

OCT 22 1953

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

ADDENDUM:

Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:kh

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor

English

Room

7336

Subj:

Ludlow Typograph Co.☒ Exact Spelling☐ All References☐ Subversive Ref.☐ Main File☐ Restricted to Locality ofILL.

Searchers

Initial

YLA

Date

1-12-53

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~94-367~~~~4921~~~~100-71906~~~~92~~~~65-0~~~~4832~~80-613282, 297, keep~~65-0~~~~2922~~~~94-367~~~~4175~~~~100-71906~~~~92, 81, 117, 28~~~~100-326-9~~~~1, 9~~~~100-135-21~~~~126~~~~56-702~~~~8~~80-613-252Wintner

Initialed

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English

Room 7336

Subj: John O. King

☐ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☐ All References

Initial YFS

☐ Subversive Ref.

Date 1-12-53

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

ILL.

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~100~~ 135-21

126

Winter

Initialed

Ludlow Typographic Company
*2032 Clybourn Avenue,
Chicago, Ill. per Letter 11/10/46
in file:

- 1) Book, entitled, "Some Ludlow
Typefaces"
- 2) Folders on following type faces:
 - a) Karnak Obelisk
 - b) Hauser Script
 - c) Garamond Bold & Garamond Bold Italic

- d) Mandate
- e) Mayfair Curvive
- f) Commerce Gothic
- g) Coronet Bold
- h) Garamond & Garamond Italic
- i) Tempo
- j) Radiant
- k) Stellar
- l) Umbra
- 3) Booklet - "Ludlow Typefaces
One Line Specimens"

80-619

October 13, 1953

Baltimore Type and Composition Corporation
15 South Frederick Street
Baltimore 2, Maryland

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past.

1. Handy Reference Guide and folders entitled, Corvinus Medium No. 236, Trylon No. 301 and Airport Extra Bold Condensed No. 610, per your letter of October 16, 1946.
2. Catalog Number 10-A (Effective and Revised November 1, 1946), received in the Laboratory on January 28, 1947.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

OCT 15 1953

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AMS:kh1

3

RE Cmt

4-22

Subj: _____

Address: _____

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 84 Date 7-1 Searcher Initial

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

[illegible]

A B C D E F G

H I K L M N O

P Q R S T V W

~~X~~ Lanston monotype Machine Company

~~X~~ Y Z 0 U S

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 24th & Locust Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

September 30, 1953

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Monotype Loose Leaf Specimen Book (File No. 80-613) has been revised and will be sent out to you Parcel Post today.

Please advise me if there is anyway that I can be of service to you.

Very truly yours,

John Anderson
John Anderson
Director of Typographic Development

P. 2. 4.

*No Ans. Dec. 10
11-11-53 TO LANSTON PER
Conv. With Mr. Bowles 10-2-53 MB*

JA:hcc

J

RECORDED - 40

INDEXED - 40

EX-104

OCT 2 1953

80-613-346

SEI. *Ans*



79 OCT 12 1953

80-613

September 11, 1953

RECORDED - 22

INDEXED - 22

EX-124

Lanston Monotype Machine Company
Executive Offices
24th & Locust Streets
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

Attention: Mr. J. A. Mullankey

Gentlemen:

The Monotype Loose Leaf Specimen Book is being sent under separate cover to your office for revision as suggested in your letter of September 4, 1953.

Your cooperation in this matter is very much appreciated.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AMS:JAR

gm

English-7336 SLs 102101

RJ

V.W.
Curd

eg

Invoice of Contents from
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Date _____ Case References _____

Consigned to: _____

9/16/53

80-613

RE:

List of Contents
Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
Executive Offices
24th & Locust Streets
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

Mr. Harbo, 7625 _____
Mr. Conrad, 7142 _____
Mr. Downing, 6228 IB _____
Mr. Bowles, 7601 _____
Mr. Parsons, 7121 _____

Monotype Loose Leaf Specimen Book

COMM - FBI
SEP 16 1953
MAILED 31

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Mail Room, place date of shipment and registry number; Shipping Room show date of shipment and initial this invoice; then return it to person whose name is checked in column at right. After checked name has been initialed, invoice should be placed in administrative file.

80-613

ENG 11/15/53

A B C D E F G

H I K L M N O

P Q R S T U V W

X Y Z 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Lanston monotype Machine Company

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 24th & Locust Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

September 4, 1953

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attn: Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director

Dear Sir:

ROBBERS TAMP EXHIBIT

This is in reply to your letter file 80-613 dated August 27, 1953, in connection with an up to date selection of type faces manufactured by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company.

If you will return your Monotype Loose Leaf Specimen Book to us, referred to as item 1 (Book - Monotype Type Faces, per your letter of February 19, 1947) to us we will bring it up to date and return it to you promptly. We feel this is the best way to handle this particular matter and in that way you should have a complete file of all the type faces we manufacture and for which we have produced specimen pages to date. When you return this book please address it for the attention of the writer.

Very truly yours,

*Let
9/11/53
AM: JAR*

fm

RECORDED - 22
EX-124

J. A. Mullarkey

J. A. Mullarkey

SEP 18 1953

80-613-345

Search



80-613

August 27, 1953

Lanston Monotype Machine Company
24th at Locust Street
Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

Attention: Mr. J. A. Mullarkey
Sales Manager

Gentlemen:

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished in the past.

1. Book - Monotype Type Faces,
per your letter of February 19, 1947.
2. Folder - Monotype Valiant,
received on January 13, 1953.

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

AMS:khl

ADDENDUM: Review of Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

RECORDED - 66

AUG 28 1953
130

SEP 4 1953

RD AKP/RF

M.6

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor

English

Room

7336

Subj:

J. A. Mullarky☒ Exact Spelling☐ All References☐ Subversive Ref.☐ Main File☐ Restricted to Locality ofPA.

Searchers

Initial

YF L

Date

1-12-53

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NRJoseph~~46 19063~~~~46 191248~~James Michael~~46 191248~~Written

Initialed

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor

English

Room

7336

Subj:

Leustow Monotype Mach. Co☒ Exact Spelling☐ All References☐ Subversive Ref.☐ Mail File☐ Restricted to Locality ofP.A.

Searchers

Initial

YFL

Date

1-12-53

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~88-613~~~~290, 291,~~

keep

~~99-4141~~~~micro~~~~99-4141~~~~62-27066~~~~24~~~~94-367~~~~17230,~~~~66-8200-3~~~~24p19,~~~~64-3306-D~~~~13x1, 20, 24,~~~~65-8946~~~~156,~~~~99-0~~~~37908,~~~~64-3906-D~~~~8,~~~~100-205616~~~~3,~~~~46-2304~~~~443,~~Leustow Monotype Company~~98-4417~~~~98-4361~~~~98-0-2~~~~65, 11p6, 11,~~~~98-0-2~~~~42p6; 18, 22p,~~~~64-2306-D~~~~14x p 86; 14x p 45;~~~~98-0-2~~~~20p8; 20p7;~~~~98-0-2~~~~26p6;~~~~65-55312~~~~3, Written~~

Initialed

Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
Phila. 3, Pa.

In file:

- ① Book - Monotype Type Faces
per your letter of Feb. 19, 1947.
② Order - Monotype Valiant,
received on Jan. 13, 1953

Lanston Monotype Machine Co.
200 Arch Street, Phila. 3, Pa.

J. A. Muller

Sales Manager

(Letter 2-19-47)

80-613

August 10, 1953

California Type Foundry
440 Battery Street
San Francisco 11, California

Gentlemen:

ROBERT STAMP EXHIBITS

A reference collection of catalogs published by various manufacturers of type faces in the United States is maintained in the FBI Laboratory for use in connection with official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you would make available to the Laboratory any catalogs and supplements prepared by your company other than the following which you furnished with your letter of November 4, 1946.

1. Price List Specimens
2. Charts of Type Faces

Your cooperation in this matter is appreciated and any future correspondence should be addressed to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 58

INDEXED - 58

ADDENDUM: Review of the Bureau's files reveals no derogatory information.

AMS:khl *the*

180-613-393
AUG 12 1953
102
✓ 15
K

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

236

Subj: California Trust

Address: 1441 14th St NW

Birthdate: _____ SUPV: _____

Misc: _____

R# 86 Date 6-30 Searcher Initial SV

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NO. 613-384, 330

Subj :

Address:

Birthdate:

SUPV:

Misc:

R#

86

Date _____

Searcher

Initial

1/2

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NIR

C.

N. R.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RP*

DATE: February 18, 1953

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

Tolson	_____
Ladd	_____
Nichols	_____
Belmont	_____
Clegg	_____
Glavin	_____
Harbo	_____
Rosen	_____
Tracy	_____
Laughlin	_____
Mohr	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Rm.	_____
Holloman	_____
Gandy	_____

RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

The file consists of two sections, one containing catalogs of 18 manufacturers of rubber stamp sets and marking devices, the other, catalogs of 45 manufacturers of metal type faces or casting and/or composition equipment. *Bureau*

The file occupies ~~three~~ ^{Two} drawers of a filing cabinet in room 7607.

The principal manufacturers of rubber stamps and marking devices were contacted in 1951. New catalogs were obtained at that time.

The principal sources of metal type have not been contacted since 1947.

The index which reduces a search of the file to a fraction of the time otherwise necessary is a copy of the "Omnibus of Type Faces," a compendium of type styles published as part of the Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbook.

The latest "Omnibus" was obtained with a copy of the 1948 Production Yearbook. The remainder of the yearbook was routed to the Cartographic Section where it has been useful in connection with the preparation of exhibits and the production of decorative motifs, et cetera.

The file is referred to approximately 5 or 6 times a year in connection with Bureau or police cases.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- (1) That the file be retained.
- (2) That the principal sources of metal type be contacted for current catalogs, after a review of the Bureau's files.

80-613
JME:jsb *qpt*

OK
RECORDED-52

INDEXED-52

50 MAR 9

180-113-342
27
1-Sub

November 19, 1952

American Type Founders, Inc.
101 West Pratt Street
Baltimore, Maryland

Gentlemen:

Rubber Stamp Collection

There are being forwarded to you under separate cover, eight fonts of Gothic condensed type No. 529, 12 point size, per arrangements with Mr. Wells of your Washington Office. When this type is received by your office, it is requested that a credit be issued to this organization for the purchase price of \$66.80.

When this credit is received, the full amount of the credit will be applied on the purchase of other type and supplies through your Washington branch.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

LJG:gt

RECORDED-42

INDEXED-42

62-613-341
NOV 20 1952
137

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

62 DEC 2 1952

THE PANNIER CORPORATION

Marking  Devices

ESTABLISHED 1899

207-209 SANDUSKY STREET
PITTSBURGH 12, PA.

TELEPHONE FAIRFAX 1-5185

Recd 6-11-52

Re: Rubber Stamps & Printing, Standard

Miller Stamp Exhibits

Gentlemen:

As previously advised we are sending you new pages recently completed for the Pannier Encyclopedia of Product Marking. Will you kindly insert them in their proper places, and destroy the old pages removed.

At the present time we are working on other new sections and just as soon as they are completed, we will forward them.

We hope that the Encyclopedia has been a help to you in your marking problems. If there are any particular items in which you are interested, will you kindly let us know and we will be glad to have one of our representatives call and go over your requirements.

We thank you for your past patronage and hope to have the pleasure of serving you soon.

Yours for Better Marking,

THE PANNIER CORPORATION.

ml

PLEASE NOTE

As we keep individual records of names and number of Encyclopedia for each company, if there are any changes or additions in personnel who use this reference manual, will you please advise us?

RECORDED: 5

INDEXED - 5

EX - 13

JUN 18 1952

69 JUN 24 1952

*Mr. Ack. recd
Per Com. Mr. Bink
6-11-52*

*70-613 - 340
7-13*

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (80-613)

DATE: May 26, 1952

FROM : SAC, New York (94-859)

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

Refer Bureau letter dated April 23, 1952 relative to obtaining catalogs or proof sheets concerning specimens of the various styles of rubber type manufactured and distributed by WILLIAM A. FORCE & COMPANY since 1948.

Mr. H. SCHULTZ, manager and sales representative WILLIAM A. FORCE & COMPANY, 216 Nicholas Avenue, Brooklyn, New York City, manufacturing plant and 64 White Street, New York City, sales office, advised that the company manufactures hand numbering machines and numbers for printing equipment. Enclosed is a data sheet; rotary heads and typograph catalog and booklet entitled "Take Them All and Make 'Em Pay." The above listed set out details of what WILLIAM A. FORCE & COMPANY manufacture and distribute.

Mr. H. SCHULTZ stated that the company also sells rubber stamps. These rubber stamps are made by two different companies. The Marking Devises Company, 107 Worth Street, New York City, owned and operated by MARTIN HUBER, LOUIS PESNICK and ARTHUR STORKY. The preceding three formerly worked for the WILLIAM A. FORCE COMPANY and bought that part of business when the company moved to its present address in Brooklyn. The enclosed catalog "Force Rubber Stamps" sets out details of the rubber stamps manufactured by them and distributed by WILLIAM A. FORCE COMPANY.

A second company called Base-Lock Type located in Spring Valley, New York make rubber stamps that are sold by WILLIAM A. FORCE COMPANY. The enclosed catalog "Force Industrial Rubber Type" sets out details of rubber stamps manufactured by them. No other catalogs or proof sheets are going to be obtained, unless so requested.

Encls. 5

MMOR:MMK

RECORDED - 162

12 MAY 28 1952

64 JUN 4 1952

SUPERIOR MARKING EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Manufacturers since 1876

1800 WEST LARCHMONT AVENUE
CHICAGO • 13 • ILLINOIS

Telephone: WEllington 5-4810

April 15, 1952

✓ Mr. Bon...

FBI Laboratory
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

In response to your April 7th request, we enclose catalogs showing the style of rubber type used in our product since 1948.

There have been a few deletions and a few additions since that time; you will find this information on the proof sheets attached in the catalog.

You will find that we have two catalogs, one for our business and industry accounts and one for the toy trade. The type faces illustrated in the toy trade catalog are exactly the same now as they were in 1948.

We also send you a type face bulletin #30 in which we show all of the type faces available for special work. This bulletin is used by our dealers in selecting type faces to be used for certain special requirements. It would be quite impossible to list which faces have been used since 1948 and which ones have not.

For your information, we keep a record by means of a proof sheet of all of the special type in various forms and these proof sheets will be made available to any of your representatives at any time. If you care to have additional information, we will be glad to answer any questions.

Very truly yours,

R. W. Redin
R. W. Redin, Vice-President

SUPERIOR MARKING EQUIPMENT COMPANY

RECORDED - 126

MEMBER OF



WAREHOUSE: 533 MISSION ST. • SAN FRANCISCO • 5 • CAL.

5 MAY 3 1952

RWR:hm

Encl. *3*

BRANCH OFFICE: 200 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK • 10 • N.Y.

750-613-330

80-613

SAC, New York

April 23, 1952

Director, FBI (80-613)

RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

William A. Force & Company, 216 Nichols Avenue, Brooklyn 8, New York, is one of the principal manufacturers of these items.

Information in the Bureau's files indicates that Force has made numbering machines used by lotteries, has had transactions with the subjects of one lottery case and has made machines which could be used apparently only by lotteries and appear to have no other legitimate use. However, William A. Force has been cooperative when contacted by representatives of the Bureau in the past.

Unless there is some reason known to the New York office indicating that it would not be advisable to contact this firm, it is requested that you endeavor to obtain and forward to the Laboratory catalogs or proof sheets containing specimens of the various styles of rubber type manufactured and distributed by William A. Force & Company since 1948.

JME:JSB *pi*

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 159
EX-80
APR 29 1952
25. 44 42 47 48

337

15-1111
Auto
RD

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: William A. Fournell Co.

___ Exact Spelling

___ All References

___ Subversive Ref.

___ Main File

___ Restricted to Locality of

N.Y. 80

Searchers

Initial SL

Date 3-24

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

66-2542-7754, 8197, 8240

7-1820-2125, 2126, 2225

71-2322-3 Force appears to have made + cold numbering

71-1082-166 change of name only by letterhead

71-2565-30 EXTENSIVE DEALINGS WITH

71-1670-3 SUBJECTS IN LOTTERY CASE.

87-223-139

7-1620-1761, 21358, 3460

71-1632-565

94-3-6-7-21571

61-255-9-2576X

73-3-6-7-21571

Search on the name

Initialed

M. Y. HOGAN
President

CHARLES F. LOTSCH
Vice-President

SMITH MFG. CORP.

AT SPRINGFIELD, MASS., SINCE 1865

Machinery, Equipment and Supplies for the Marking Industry

1428 - 36th STREET
BROOKLYN 18, NEW YORK

April 22 1952

U. S. Dept. of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Att: Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director

Gentlemen:

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits
We are in receipt of your letter dated April 7th,
addressed to our former plant in Indian Orchard, Massachusetts.

The only style of type at present offered by
us is shown by circular enclosed. These are standard foundry
type faces.

We issued no new circulars since 1948 until the
present one enclosed.

We are very glad to be of any assistance possible
in completing your files.

Yours very truly,

R. H. SMITH MFG. CORP.

C. F. Lotsch
C. F. Lotsch, V.P.

ENC.

EX-18

*Mr. and Mrs. [unclear]
Prior [unclear] [unclear]
4-25-52*

59 APR 29 1952

RECORDED - 13

INDEXED - 13

EX-18

180-613-336
APR 23 1952
20

sub

CONSOLIDATED STAMP MFG. CO., INC.

Manufacturers: REX AND HYGRADE LINE DATERS AND NUMBERERS - NO. 50, SUPREME AND PLYMOUTH DIE PLATE DATERS
PULLMAN DATERS AND NUMBERERS ZEPHYR SELF INKERS

✓
FACORIES
SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.
CHICAGO, ILL.

RUBBER PRINTING PLATES
STEEL STAMPS - BRASS STAMPS
STAMP AND STENCIL INKS

BADGES - CHECKS - SEALS
NUMBERING MACHINES
GEM AND STANDARD TIME STAMPS
RUBBER STAMPS

TELEPHONE
CORTLAND 7-2616

15 DEY STREET - NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
44 WARREN STREET - NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

April 17, 1952

Mr. Bowles

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re: Rubber Stamp & Printing
Standards File

Gentlemen, ⁰ Rubber Stamp Exhibits

In reply to your of March 31st requesting catalogues or proof sheets of styles of type used rubber type sets manufactured by us may we suggest that as all of the articles that we manufacture contain rubber printing surfaces for impressions on paper etc., and such impressions may at any time come under your observation, you should have our complete catalogue.

We are therefor sending one of these to your laboratory and the articles that you ask particularly about may be found on pages 68 to 72.

Please call on us at any time for whatever information will be of assistance to you.

Yours very truly,

Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co.,

W.J. Sheridan

wjs/ao

RECORDED-43

180-613-335

APR 22 1952

25

7-JMB.

Mr. Ack nec
4-21-52
50 APR 29 1952

FULTON FAULTLESS



ELIZABETH 2-4727-8

FULTON MARKING EQUIPMENT CO.

76-82 FULTON STREET

ELIZABETH 1, NEW JERSEY

STAMP PADS

SIGN & PRICE MARKERS

DATERS & NUMBERERS

RUBBER TYPE OUTFITS

JUVENILE TYPE NOVELTIES

April 10, 1952

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington D.C.

Re: Rubber Stamps
RUBBER STAMPS
+ PRINTING STANDARDS
FILE.

Attention: Mr. J. E. Hoover -Director- F.B.I. Laboratory

Gentlemen:

Rubber Stamp Exhibit

In reply to your letter of April 7th, we are enclosing a catalog showing the various styles of type that we have made since 1948 and distributed, and also our Toy Printing Sets.

All of these items have either been sold as toys or as office supplies.

We trust they may be of service to you.

Very truly yours,

FULTON MARKING EQUIPMENT CO

RRF:leh

Lee
R. R. Fritz
R. R. Fritz

RECORDED - 75

EX-83

APR 22 1952

APR 26 1952

80-613

Mr. Asch Rec
Per Mr. Bond
4-18-52

7156

R.A. STEWART & COMPANY, INC.

DISTRIBUTORS OF CROWN - TRIUMPH - SUPERIOR - DEFIANCE - STAR

80 DUANE STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MODERN MARKING DEVICES

April 10, 1952

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Re - Rubber Stamps
Bufile: 80-613

Gentlemen:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 7th,
in which you request specimen sheets of the type used in our
rubber stamp sets.

Exhibits

We are pleased to advise you that we are sending
you under separate cover, a copy of our #95, and #96 catalogs.
In these catalogs you will find illustrated the various styles
of type used in our stamp sets. As requested by you these are
being shipped direct to the FBI Laboratory.

We hope these will be useful to you, we remain,

Yours very truly,

R.A. STEWART & CO., INC.

John J. Donnelly
John J. Donnelly



Mr. J. J. Donnelly
JJD:jm

RECORDED 35

EX-125

APR 11 1952

12

474
APR 24 1952



April 7, 1952

80-613

Louis Melind Company
362 W. Chicago Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

It would also be appreciated if you would direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:JSB

NOTHING DEROGATORY IN
BGR. FILES THIS FIRM
NAME AS OF 3-27-52

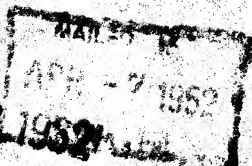
RECORDED - 48

INDEXED - 48

APR 10 1952
86

18-613-332

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____



SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor E. English Room 7336

Subj: Louis Melind Co

☐ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☐ All References

Initial OP

☐ Subversive Ref.

Date 3-5-51

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

Ohio 200 8086 not taken

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

- 46 - 16248

Searched by the N.C.

(Unfounded complaint of
fraud re 8086)

Initialed

April 7, 1952

Fulton Marking Equipment Company
82 Fulton Street
Elizabeth 1, New Jersey

Bufile is
80-613

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

It would also be appreciated if you would direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 48

INDEXED - 48

APR 10 1952

86

NOTHING DEROGATORY TO
BUR. FILES THIS FIRM
NAME AS OF 3-27-52

JME:JSB

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor Quarsh Room 7336

Subj: Fulton Marking Equipment

☐ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☐ All References

Initial SW

☐ Subversive Ref.

Date 3-27

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

N. Y. 26-refs not taken

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

Searched on The nose

Initialed

April 7, 1952

80-613

Smith Stamp Works
34 Front Street
Indian Orchard, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

It would also be appreciated if you would direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

RECORDED - 48
JME:JSB

INDEXED - 48

RECORDED - 48

EX-125

APR 10 1952

86

NOTHING PEROGATORY BUREAU
FILES THIS FIRM NAME
AS OF 3-27-52

350

V. RW
RB

amb

rw

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: Smith Staines Works

☐ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☐ All References

Initial HO

☐ Subversive Ref.

Date 3-27

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

Mass. 80 refs not taken

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

Search only on nose

Initialed

80-613

Gentlemen:

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

Very truly yours,

NOTHING DEROGATORY IN
BUR FILES THIS FIRM
NAME AS OF 3-27-52

JME:JSB

EX-125

RECORDED - 48

INDEXED 48

APR 10 1952
86

86

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English Room 7336

Subj: Superior Machine Equipment

Exact Spelling

Searchers 0616

All References

Initial NO

Subversive Ref.

Date 3-27

Main File

Restricted to Locality of

Chi. Del. 80 ref: not taken

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

NR

Searched only on 11/6/20

Initialed

April 7, 1952

80-613

R. A. Stewart & Company, Incorporated
80 Duane Street
New York 7, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

It would also be appreciated if you would direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

JME:JSB

NOTHING DEROGATORY IN
BUR. FILES THIS FIRM
NAME AS OF 3-27-52

RECORDED - 48

INDEXED - 48

APR 10 1952
86

328

RH

EX-125

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor E. J. Dick Room

Subj: R. A. Starnes and Co.

☐ Exact Spelling
☐ All References
☐ Subversive Ref.
☐ Main File

Searchers
Initial DL
Date 3-2-7

☐ Restricted to Locality of
N.Y. 80-613 sub 7a-2000

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

no ref
~~64-245-1~~ 47

~~80-11-5502~~

~~65-155-5019-3821~~

~~80-616-17~~

~~62-6314-102~~

~~7-1820-3462~~

Searched on the No 20

Initialed

March 31, 1952

Consolidated Stamp Manufacturing Company
44 Warren Street
New York 7, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets representative of the various styles of rubber type used in rubber stamp sets sold as toys or as office supplies.

It would be appreciated if you would furnish us with catalogs or sets of proof sheets containing specimens of the styles of rubber type used in sets made or distributed by your firm since 1948.

It would also be appreciated if you would direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED - 160
INDEXED - 160

327

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

JME;jsb

SERVICE UNIT

4-22a

SEARCH SLIP

Supervisor English

Room 7336

Subj: Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co.

☐ Exact Spelling

Searchers

☐ All References

Initial JD

☐ Subversive Ref.

Date 3-27

☐ Main File

☐ Restricted to Locality of

N.Y. 80 files not take

FILE NUMBER

SERIALS

~~46-8351-4~~

Searched only by Nose

3-28-52

Initialed



Marking Device Association

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

March 21, 1952

*Re: Rubber Stamp & Printing
FILE Bufile 80-613*

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: FBI Laboratory

Gentlemen:

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

We are very happy to give you what information we have on manufacturers of rubber printing devices sold as toys, or office outfits.

- Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co., 44 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.
- Wm. A. Force & Co., 216 Nichols Ave., Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
- ✓ Fulton Marking Equipment Co., 82 Fulton St., Elizabeth 1, N.J.
- ✓ Louis Melind Co., 362 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ✓ Smith Stamp Works, 34 Front St., Indian Orchard, Mass.
- R. A. Stewart & Co., Inc., 80 Duane St., New York 7, N.Y.
- ✓ Superior Marking Equipment Co., 1800 Larchmont Ave., Chicago 13,

If at any time you have any specific question regarding any of the products of our industry, please don't hesitate to call upon us and we'll do our best to dig up the information for you.

Sincerely yours,

Elmer F. Way

Elmer F. Way
Secretary and General Manager

RECORDED - 90

INDEXED - 90

EX-32

80-613-326
MAR 29 1952
17

APR 8 1952

EFW:hd

*100 ACK DEC 13-25-52
Per MA Boudier*

*7/11/52
English*

March 14, 1952

80-613

Handwritten: Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Handwritten: my
Marking Device Association
134 North LaSalle Street
Chicago 2, Illinois

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs of the principal suppliers of rubber stamp sets sold as toys and as office or factory equipment and devices used in industry as marking media.

In the past, your organization has been most helpful in making available to our Laboratory a list of those concerns which you considered to be the most important sources of these items. Your cooperation has been valuable.

I would appreciate it if you would supply our Laboratory at this time with a current list of these firms in order that the collection can be maintained in an up-to-date condition. Please direct your reply to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Nichols _____
Belmont _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Harbo _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

JME:jsb

RECORDED - 66
INDEXED - 66
MAR 20 1952
86
B.H.R. FILES REFLECT
NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION
ON THIS ASS'N. - J.M.E.

Handwritten: VAS RH

Handwritten: Mello

Handwritten: 32/5

Handwritten: 80

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RA*

DATE: January 14, 1952

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMPS AND PRINTING STANDARDS
FILE*Rubber Stamp Exhibits*

This file contains known specimens representative of 45 companies in the metal type section and 18 companies in the rubber stamp set section. The latest material in the file was obtained in 1948 and it is believed that a canvass by mail of the principal sources of these materials would be advisable at this time in order to maintain the file on an up-to-date basis

The file was referred to four times during the past year. It occupies two drawers of a filing cabinet in room 7607.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the file be retained.
2. That the marking device association be contacted by mail for a current list of the principal sources of rubber stamp sets of both toy and office equipment varieties.
3. That the companies whose names are furnished be contacted by mail for current catalogues.
4. That the principal sources of printer's type be contacted by mail for current proof sheets or catalogues.

80-613
JME:JSE

OK, let clerk Recode Section index on individual companies before writing them + show result of index check on yellow of outgoing letters.
1-17 RB

Tolson _____
Ladd _____
Clegg _____
Glavin _____
Nichols _____
Rosen _____
Tracy _____
Harbo _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Tele. Room _____
Nease _____
Gandy _____

Bowles
Engel
AKB

ja

RECORDED - 44

80-613-324

JAN 25 1952

24

JAN 31 1952

7-RB

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 590 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y., TELEPHONE PLAZA 3-1900

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING LABORATORY
BOX 390
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
PHONE 6912

March 27, 1951

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are sending you herewith the following type samples
so that you may have our latest type styles in your reference files:

- #32 - Executive Modern - PM
(resubmitted because of alterations in design).
- #51 - Executive Charter PR
- #54 - Micro Gothic Condensed "FC"
- #56 - Pica Gothic Bold HB

Yours very truly,

H. R. Campbell

H. R. Campbell
Assistant to Manager of Engineering

Z

80-613-323X

RECORDED - 14

INDEXED - 14

EX-6

APR 10 1951

3

Enclosures
retained in lab
1341-1344 incl
4 ENCL
no reply.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RH*

FROM : A. K. Bowles *AKB*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING
STANDARDS FILE

DATE: January 22, 1951

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The rubber stamp section and the type faces section of this file each occupies one drawer of a fire-proof filing cabinet. Each section consists only of catalogs furnished by each of the manufacturers, free of charge.

The rubber stamp section was referred to in connection with two cases during the past year. In each of the two instances, the type of marking device used on the questioned specimens involved was determined.

The type faces section was referred to twice in the past year, once in each of two current cases. In one instance, the style of type used on the questioned document was established. In the other, the printing method used on 150 questioned checks was determined but no attempt was made to classify the various styles of type used.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the file be retained in its present condition and new catalogs obtained as they come to our attention.

80-613

321
JME:HO'S, *RH*
65 FEB 8 1951

OK
RECORDED - 11
12

EX-35

150-613-323

JAN 25 1951

7-11

January 26, 1950

43123

Continental Type Associates
151 West 23rd Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a reference file of type faces consisting of catalogs and proof sheets furnished by the leading sources of this material. This collection is used in connection with Laboratory examinations of evidence.

It will be appreciated if you will make available to us a catalog or set of proof sheets as fully representative as possible of the type faces manufactured by or distributed through your firm.

Your cooperation in this matter will be of material assistance to us. It also would be appreciated if you directed your reply to the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:HH

INDEXED - 33

180-613-322

INDEXED - 33

JAN 30 1950
80

Pls file in 180-613

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

V.P.
J.M.E.
R.B.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*

DATE: January 24, 1950

FROM : Mr. Bowles *sub*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

Tolson _____
 Ladd _____
 Clegg _____
 Glavin _____
 Nichols _____
 Rosen _____
 Tracy _____
 Harbo _____
 Mohr _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Nease _____
 Gandy _____

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

The Rubber Stamp Catalogs in this collection were referred to in connection with one case during 1949, with negative results so far as determining the manufacturer of the questioned rubber stamps is concerned.

The Type Faces Catalogs in the collection were referred to in connection with one case during 1949. Six styles of type were classified according to size, style, and manufacturer.

The Rubber Stamp Catalogs occupy one file drawer.
 The Type Faces Catalogs occupy one file drawer.

RECOMMENDATION: That this file be retained in its present condition and new catalogs obtained as they come to our attention.

JME:IJ
 80-613

JME

RECORDED - 114
 INDEXED - 114

EX-87

302
 JAN 31 1950

80-613-324

17-12

100-613

October 20, 1949

Continental Type Associates
151 West 23rd Street
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs and proof sheets furnished by manufacturers and distributors of type faces. This collection is used in connection with laboratory examinations of material obtained in official investigations.

It will be appreciated if you will make available to us a catalog or set of proof sheets representative of the type faces manufactured by or distributed through your firm.

Your cooperation in this matter will be of material assistance to us. Please direct your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:IJ

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

100-613-320
RECEIVED
OCT 21 6 27 PM '49
OCT 21 1949

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. R. T. Harbo *RH*

FROM : Mr. J. A. Sizoo

SUBJECT: *0* RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING FILE

DATE: February 16, 1949

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Beahm	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The type faces section of the file was referred to twelve times in connection with document cases. Classification of the questioned type was effected in each instance.

No change is recommended.

JME: GJE *GJE*

80-613

JME

RECORDED - 108

180-613-319

5 FEB 21 1949

7-RH

8 FEB 25 1949

Thompson Type Founders

PRINTERS SUPPLIES

Phone C-7932

☆

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

☆

1414 South Harwood

August 23, 1948

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen: Attention: FBI Laboratory

In accordance with Mr. J. E. Hoover's request
in a letter of October 23, 1946, we have enclosed
our latest type list and specimen sheet.

Sincerely yours,

E. B. Thompson
Edward B. Thompson

RECORDED

SEP 1

180-613-318

F B I
3 AUG 27 1948

161
33 SEP 14 1948

SERVING
BUSINESS
SINCE 1865

THE J. F. W.
DORMAN
COMPANY, INC.

526-528 NORTH CALVERT STREET • BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND, U. S. A.

PHONE VERNON 6012

LICENSE
PLATES

RUBBER
STAMPS

RUBBER
STAMP
MACHINERY

STEEL
STAMPS

METAL
TRADE
CHECKS

DOG CHECKS

METAL
SIGNS

BRONZE
TABLETS

CORPORATION
& NOTARY
SEALS

INKS FOR
RUBBER
STAMPS &
STENCILS

6713
Engle
June 22, 1948

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: FBI Laboratory

Gentlemen:

Reference your letter of June 21 file #80-613, we are enclosing copy of our regular stamp makers' supplies catalog. We trust this is what you require, and we will give you any information that you may call for.

Very truly yours,

THE J. F. W. DORMAN COMPANY

Chas. M. Reed
Chas. M. Reed, Secretary

ENC:

CMR/g s

RECORDED - 7
EX-14

180-613-317
F B I
JUL 12 1948



TELEPHONE • SUPERIOR 1811

LOUIS MELIND COMPANY

362 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE • CHICAGO 10 ILLINOIS

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

April 19, 1948

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attn: Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Justrite catalogs which you list are none of recent date and enclosed you will find the Justrite #147-T catalog which is the latest we have.

If there is any further material that we might supply you with, we will be most happy to furnish you with any other information which you would desire.

Very truly yours,

LOUIS MELIND COMPANY

James M. Eyman
James M. Eyman
Advertising Manager

JME/im
Enc.

returned in file 5-12-48
RECORDED - 16
INDEXED - 16

180-613-316
F B I
MAY 15 1948

EX-137

Mr. Ackner

9-6-48

serv

51 MAY 24 1948

ESTABLISHED 1893

NEW YORK • DETROIT • CHICAGO • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

FULTON FAULTLESS



~~FULTON~~ SPECIALTY CO.

76-82 FULTON STREET

ELIZABETH I, N. J.

ELIZABETH 2-4727-8

STAMP PADS
SIGN & PRICE MARKERS
DATERS & NUMBERERS
RUBBER TYPE OUTFITS
JUVENILE TYPE NOVELTIES

April 21, 1948

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Att: Mr. John Edgar Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Re: Rubber Stamp Exhibits

In reply to your letter of April 13, we are at the present time having one of our catalogs of the various rubber stamp devices made up, and it should be ready in about seven to eight weeks at which time we will send you a copy. We are enclosing one of our toy circulars for your convenience.

RECORDED - 15

INDEXED - 15

Very truly yours, *180-613-315*

FULTON SPECIALTY CO. *32 MAY 15 1948*

R. R. Fritz
R. R. Fritz

RRF:JC
ENC.

EX-24

62 MAY 24 1948

Seventh

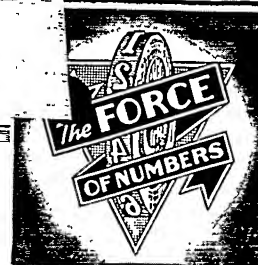
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF MARKING AND MARKING EQUIPMENT

WM. A. FORCE & COMPANY

INCORPORATED

107 WORTH STREET

NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK



SINCE 1875

CABLE ADDRESS
"FORCEFUL" NEW YORK

TELEPHONE
CORTLANDT 7-2488

April 21, 1948.

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Gentlemen:

In reference to your letter of April 13th to our plant at Brooklyn, New York, which has been referred here, I note that you are particularly interested in catalogs showing rubber stamp sets, daters and items related to rubber stamp machinery and I am pleased to send you a very old issue of our catalog that is not in any way up-to-date on these items, inasmuch as we have not published a complete catalog since before the War, but we are now in the process of making up a new catalog in sections and we do have ready so far our Section "E", pertaining to Hand Numbering Machines, and our Booklet "Metal Marking Equipment for Industry", which we are sending you, together with the very old issue of catalog showing what we term Hand Stamp Supplies and including Rubber Type, Rubber Stamps, Rubber Line Daters, etc.

Many items in this old issue are now out-of-date and some have been discontinued, others replaced with similar items. Nevertheless, it will give an idea of what can be obtained in items as shown, or those that may be similar.

The next section of our catalog, that is, the General Catalog, will be ready in two months and we will continue to put out sections as they are completed until we have an entire General Catalog. This under prevailing conditions may be some years.

Sincerely,

Harry G. Baumann
Secretary
HGB:FP.

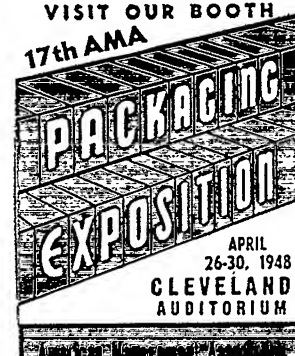
RECORDED - 15

INDEXED - 15

10 MAY 10 1948

100-113-314
F B I

VISIT OUR BOOTH
17th AMA



MAY 24 1948

WM. A. FORCE & COMPANY, INCORPORATED, PROPOSES TO SELL THE EQUIPMENT OR MERCHANDISE DESCRIBED HEREIN AT PRICES STATED AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ON THE BACK OF THIS QUOTATION.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS A PART OF THIS QUOTATION

TERMS: Net 30 days, minimum charge per invoice \$1.00. F. O. B. shipping point unless otherwise specified herein.

DELIVERY: Products are offered subject to prior sale on the basis of their availability at the time of quoting. All offers to furnish material are contingent upon accidents, government priorities, strikes, fires and other delays beyond our control. Goods returned without our previous consent will not be received.

CANCELLATION: or suspension of orders will be accepted only upon terms that will indemnify us against loss. All estimates of shipment are approximate. Delivery of completed products or materials in manufacture will not be deferred without our consent. Claims for shortages must be made within ten days after receipt of material.

PRICES: Prices are subject to immediate acceptance, to adjustment to seller's price in effect at the time of shipment, and to change without notice unless otherwise stipulated. We reserve the right to correct our own clerical and typographical errors.

TAXES AND GENERAL CONDITIONS: This quotation is subject to the addition of any City, State or Federal taxes now or hereafter in effect and applicable to such merchandise. Unless otherwise specified, all products are prepared of standard commercial grade materials within the limits of customary variations and tolerances regarded as standard by the industry. Since it is not practical to make special goods in exact quantities, it is understood that we may supply a reasonable amount in excess or consider any order complete with a reasonable quantity short, which in either case is generally about ten per cent (10%). Material found defective will be replaced, repaired or credited at our discretion, but no liability shall accrue to us for expense in using such material.

ACCEPTANCE: Orders will be accepted with the understanding that in case any Tools or Machines sold and delivered to the Buyer shall be used to produce articles protected by patent or copyright, that the buyer will indemnify and save harmless the seller from and against any and all suits, claims, judgments and costs of any kind or character whatsoever, instituted, made or recovered against the seller by any person or persons whomsoever, on account of the use, manufacture or sale of such articles by the buyer in violation of any right or rights claimed under any such patent or copyright. All orders or contracts accepted by a salesman or selling agent are subject to our approval.

NO 2030

8

871701...

8 56 24

50

57 PM
OFFICE
JUL 24 1954

CONSOLIDATED STAMP MFG. CO., INC.

Manufacturers: REX AND HYGRADE LINE DATERS AND NUMBERERS - NO. 50, SUPREME AND PLYMOUTH DIE PLATE DATERS
PULLMAN DATERS AND NUMBERERS ZEPHYR SELF INKERS

FACTORIES
SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.
CHICAGO, ILL.

RUBBER PRINTING PLATES
STEEL STAMPS - BRASS STAMPS
STAMP AND STENCIL INKS

BADGES - CHECKS - SEALS
NUMBERING MACHINES
GEM AND STANDARD TIME STAMPS
RUBBER STAMPS

TELEPHONE
CORTLAND 7-2616

15 DEY STREET - NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

April 20, 1948

0 Rubber stamps Exhibits

U.S. Dept. of Justice,
Federal Bureau of Investigation,
Washington 25, D.C.
Attn: of Laboratory

Gentlemen:

In response to your request of April 13th we are pleased to send you under separate cover a copy of our #66 Catalogue which is our latest issue.

Type styles are shown on pages A to J.

Some of these do not appear in the previous issues of our catalogues that you have while others may appear in one or more of them under different style number designations.

This will bring your file up to date but suggest that old issues of catalogues be kept for reference as many styles shown in them are still being used even though they do not appear in the latest issue.

Yours very truly,

CONSOLIDATED STAMP MFG. CO.

M. J. Sheridan

OFFICE MANAGER

Mr. Oakman
WJS:GW

RECORDED - 15

INDEXED - 15

100-613-303
IF EB
15 MAY 10 1948
Seven

21
60 MAY 21 1948

SUPERIOR MARKING EQUIPMENT COMPANY
(formerly THE SUPERIOR TYPE COMPANY)

Manufacturers since 1876

1800 WEST LARCHMONT AVENUE
CHICAGO • 13 • ILLINOIS

TELEPHONE: WELLINGTON 4810

April 16, 1948

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Mr. John Edgar Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We have your April 13 letter asking us for
copies of our up to date catalogues for your files.

We are glad to send you, separately, a cat-
alogue which includes all items we handle suitable for
stationery distribution. This catalogue also includes
listings of stock rubber type outfits and fonts. The
#30 type bulletin also included, illustrates various
styles from which we can make special made to order
rubber type and other special marking devices.

We hope this will give you the information you
need to complete your files.

Yours very truly,

SUPERIOR MARKING EQUIPMENT COMPANY

G. J. Palmer
G. J. Palmer

GJP:br

180-613
NOT RECORDED
75 MAY 10 1948
[Signature]

501 MAY 12 1948

SERVING
BUSINESS
SINCE 1865

THE J. F. W.
DORMAN
COMPANY, INC.

526-528 NORTH CALVERT STREET • BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND, U.S.A.

PHONE VERNON 6012

LICENSE
PLATES

RUBBER
STAMPS

RUBBER
STAMP
MACHINERY

STEEL
STAMPS

METAL
TRADE
CHECKS

DOG CHECKS

METAL
SIGNS

BRONZE
TABLETS

CORPORATION
& NOTARY
SEALS

INKS FOR
RUBBER
STAMPS &
STENCILS

Rubber Stamp E.F.W.

April 15, 1948

United States Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Investigation
FBI Laboratory
Washington 5, D. C.

Att: Mr. John Edgar Hoover

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We are very sorry to inform you that we have not as yet printed
a later catalog than our #90 a copy of which you say you have.

We will remember your office, however, when a new catalog is
printed.

Very truly yours,

THE J. F. W. DORMAN COMPANY

Chas. Reed

PER: Chas. M. Reed, Secretary

CMR/gs

VERNON

7

INCOME

49

100-613-312
IF IF II
19 APR 20 1948

No ad rec
APR 21 1948
185

Search



Marking Device Association

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET • CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

March 16, 1948

Re: Rubber Stamp & Printing
Standards Collection

° Rubber Stamp for Exhibits

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It is a pleasure to comply with your request of March 8th and I enclose herewith a list of those manufacturers who are the principal sources of the type of marking devices in which you are interested.

We are very happy to know that our co-operation has been of value to you and I would like to express the willingness of our group to extend this co-operation in any possible manner.

If there are any specific details your people want at any time, please feel free to call upon me and if I do not have the answer, I'll find somebody in our Industry who does have.

Sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature] 33-18613-311

RECORDED

19 APR 20 1948

Elmer F. Way
Secretary and General Manager

avm

71 APR 23 1948

file in 80-613

[Handwritten signature]
104-14

[Handwritten signature]

DATERS - HAND

- 1 Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co., New York 7, New York
- 2 Wm. A. Force & Co., Inc., Brooklyn 8, New York
- 3 Fulton Specialty Company, New York, N. Y.
- 4 Louis Melind Company, Chicago, Illinois
- 5 R. A. Stewart & Co., Inc., New York 7, New York
- 6 Superior Marking Equipment Co., Chicago 13, Ill.

DATERS - BRASS WHEEL

- 1 American Numbering Machine Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 2 American Seal & Stamp Co., Chicago, Illinois
- 3 Wm. A. Force & Co., Inc. Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
- 4 A. D. Joslin Mfg. Co., Manistee, Michigan
- 5 Meyer & Wente, Inc., Chicago, Illinois
- 6 Rapidprint Time Recorders, Inc., New York, N. Y.
- 7 Roberts Numbering Machine Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 8 R. A. Stewart & Co., Inc. New York 7, New York
- 9 Superior Marking Equipment Co., Chicago 13, Ill.

RUBBER TYPE - SETS

- 1 Consolidated Stamp Mfg. Co., Chicago 7, Illinois
- 2 The J. F. Dorman Co., Baltimore, Md.
- 3 Fulton Specialty Company, New York, N. Y.
- 4 Marking Devices Company, New York, N. Y.
- 5 Louis Melind Company, Chicago, Illinois
- 6 R. A. Stewart & Co., Inc. New York 7, N. Y.
- 7 Superior Marking Equipment Co., Chicago 13, Ill.
- 8 Wm. A. Force & Co., Inc. Brooklyn 8, New York

Letters sent

*To be supplied
with info
requesting info
on brass wheel
daters & numbering
machines*

*and of letters
to these firms
Rubber type +
hand dater stamps*

*On #s 2, 5 + 6
also request info
on Brass wheel
numbering machines*

April 13, 1948

The J. F. W. Dorman Company
Baltimore, Maryland

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #30, #90 and a catalog entitled "Type Faces and Electrotypes for Rubber Stamps".

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:HMM

RECORDED

27 80-61C-310

EX-61

APR 13 4 42 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

April 13, 1948

Louis Melind Company
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #60, #101, #102 and #103.

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:HMM

RECORDED

27

70-612-309

APR 16 1948

EX-61

APR 13 5 50 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM

FBI

RH

Juno

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

Rubber Stamp for Sept 1948

April 13, 1948

R. A. Stewart & Company, Incorporated
New York 7, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #68 bearing the title "Rubber and Metal Stamps"; #74 bearing the title "Rubber Stamps and Other Marking Devices"; #83 bearing the title "Modern Marking Devices"; #93 bearing the title "Modern Marking Devices"; #94 bearing the title "Modern Marking Devices" and a general catalog of marking devices entitled "Marking Devices".

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

JME:HMM

EX-61

APR 13 4 47 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM

RW

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

April 13, 1948

Fulton Specialty Company
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

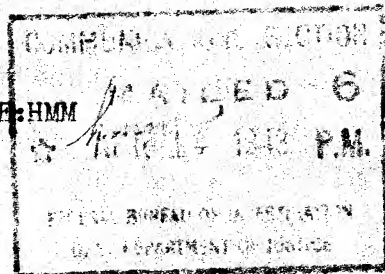
At present we have your catalogs #40 and #41 and in addition one bearing the title "Fulton Anti-Stamp Educational Toys" and another bearing on the cover a drawing of a stamp pad labeled "Dri-Kwick Stamp Pad".

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



RECORDED

27
80-613-307
EX-61
APR 15 1948

APR 13 5 50 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

187

RH
Jano

m

April 13, 1948

Rubber Stamp Exhibits

William A. Force & Company, Incorporated
Brooklyn 8, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #104 and #115.

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

RECORDED
John Edgar Hoover
Director
RECEIVED READING ROOM
APR 13 5 07 PM '48

JME:HMM

80-613-306
FBI
APR 13 1948

EX-61

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

April 13, 1948

2
6 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Superior Marking Equipment Company
Chicago 13, Illinois

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #30, #41, #103, a catalog bearing the name "Superior Wholesale Catalog and Price Bulletin" and a pamphlet bearing the name "Superior Solid Rubber Type and Universal Sign-Markers and Chart Printers".

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED

27

80-613-305

APR 15 1948

APR 13 4 47 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM

PW

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RH
[Handwritten signature]
V. R.

April 13, 1948

Marking Devices Company
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have no catalogs or pamphlets put out by your company. We should appreciate receiving any you may have if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

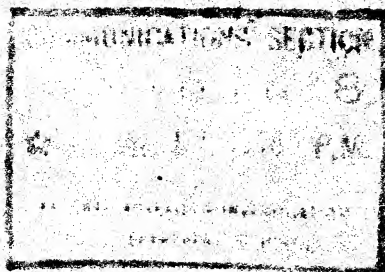
JME:HMM

RECORDED

180-613-304

APR 15 1948

APR 13 4 47 PM '48
RECEIVED READING ROOM



Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

147

April 13, 1948

Consolidated Stamp Manufacturing Company
New York 7, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs published by the principal manufacturers of rubber stamp sets, dater stamps and related rubber stamping devices.

At present we have your catalogs #25 bearing the name "Rubber Stamps and Marking Devices"; #44 bearing the name "Marking Devices and Accessories"; #70 bearing the name "Rubber Stamps" and #85 bearing the name "Modern Rubber Stamps and Accessories".

If the type styles appearing in the above are not fully representative of those used by your concern, we should appreciate receiving supplemental catalogs or proof sheets if possible and convenient.

Please address future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JME:HMM

RECORDED

303

V.R.

m

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *PH*

FROM : Mr. Sizoo, *PH*

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING REFERENCE COLLECTION

a *Exhibits* *PH* *V*

DATE: March 29, 1948

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The eighth annual Production Yearbook, published by the Colton Press, 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York, is now available at \$15.00, according to a letter dated March 19, 1948 from Mr. L. H. Joachim of that concern.

The "omnibus" of type faces, which is a part of the Production Yearbook, is valuable in connection with the Rubber Stamp and Printing Reference Collection. There is a copy of the "omnibus" from the seventh annual yearbook now in the Printing Reference Collection. This was furnished to the Bureau free of charge by Mr. Joachim with his letter of April 11, 1947. By referring to the "omnibus" it has been possible to reduce the time required in classifying questioned type faces by as much as 90 per cent.

The "omnibus" issued as part of the eighth annual Production Yearbook will be more up-to-date than the one we now have which was published before the war.

The Cartographic Section of the Bureau is interested in the Production Yearbook for use in layout work, as an art or reproduction reference book, for ideas in connection with the preparation of crime statistics charts and also for decorative themes.

It is proposed that the "omnibus" section will be removed and retained by the Document Section of the Laboratory in its Printing Standards Collection. The remainder of the Yearbook will be retained by the Cartographic Section. This is in accord with oral agreement entered into with that section.

RECOMMENDATIONS: That the attached letter addressed to Mr. Joachim, with a carbon copy designated for the SAC at New York, be dispatched.

80-613
JME:dll

EX-122

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
11

19 APR 6 1948

APR 15 1948

80-613-302

April 1, 1948

EX-122

301

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

Mr. L. H. Joachim
Production Yearbook
468 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, New York

Dear Mr. Joachim:

With reference to your letter of March 19, 1948 advising of the publication of the eighth annual Production Yearbook, I wish to thank you for your courtesy in calling this to my attention.

A representative of this Bureau in New York City will call at your office, 468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York, within the next few days to purchase a copy at \$15.00.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Addendum to New York

Arrangements should be made to have an agent from the New York Office purchase a copy of the eighth annual Production Yearbook using fiscal control number 326. Purchase authorization form CC 188 should be forwarded to the Bureau with the voucher.

Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Tele. Room
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

80-613
JME:d11

185

RECEIVED-DIRECTOR
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
APR 1 9 39 AM '48

Handwritten signature/initials

ADVERTISING AND PUBLISHING

PRODUCTION YEARBOOK

468 FOURTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 16, · CAL. 5-0350

March 19, 1948

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

Hon. John Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

Recalling a letter written to us last year from your office under date of April 21 regarding the PRODUCTION YEARBOOK, we thought you'd be interested in the fact that the new edition has been published.

Attached herewith is a press release descriptive of it, which we hope will give you a pretty good idea of the contents and scope, and if there are any further details you would like, we shall be glad to advise. Price is \$15.

Taking this opportunity again to thank you for the interest you have shown in the past, and assuring you of our desire to cooperate with you in every way, we are,

Cordially yours,

[Signature]
PRODUCTION YEARBOOK

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. E. A. Tamm.....
Mr. Clegg.....
Mr. Glavin.....
Mr. Ladd.....
Mr. Nichols.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Tracy.....
Mr. Egan.....
Mr. Gurnea.....
Mr. Harbo.....
Mr. Mohr.....
Mr. Pennington.....
Mr. Quinn Tamm.....
Mr. Nease.....
Miss Gandy.....

[Handwritten initials]
LHJoachim/fs

ENCL
11

ack 4-1-48
[Handwritten signature]

RECORDED

180-613-3011

19 APR 6 1948

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

FOR RELEASE: Upon receipt
or when space permits
thereafter

REVEALED FOR FIRST TIME IN PRODUCTION YEARBOOK (1948 EDITION)
NEW DEVICE VISUALIZES 72,000 POSSIBLE TYPE SELECTIONS

New York, N.Y., March 4th:

46646

A new device which makes possible the selection at a glance of any one of a possible 72,000 combinations of type faces is an outstanding example of scores of advertising and printing short cuts featured in the Eighth Graphic Arts Production Year Book, now in the hands of the binders and due to be released on or about March 10.

The aid, said to be the first tool of its kind in typographical history, is known as the Type Visualizer. It was specially designed by the editors of the Production Year Book to enable ^{advertisers,} advertising agencies, publishers and printers to visualize almost instantly the largest number of display and text faces ever assembled, Leo H. Joachim, the Year Book's publisher and editor, stated.

Joachim, head of the Colton Press, 468 Fourth Ave., (New York City 16), which each year puts out the encyclopedic volume, a 'bible' of the graphic arts industry, explained that the Year Book covers every conceivable graphic arts development in its 700 pages and 900 illustrations, many of the latter in beautiful, full color.

A total of 10,000 subjects in lithography, gravure, letterpress, photo-gelatine printing, and other significant topics for those in the field, is discussed in great detail, he added.

Assistance to the production executive was listed as including fingertip-estimating tables permitting the fitting of type, calculating costs of engravings and electrotypes instantaneously, and judging sizes of enlarged or reduced copy without doing pencil notes or other forms of calculating.

Cooperating with Joachim and Edward M. Gottschall, managing editor, in the compilation of the work have been 300 of the leading authorities in all branches of the graphic arts, including a past president of the American institute of Graphic Arts, presidents and top executives of some 16 leading trade associations and 45 authors of nationally known reference works in this field.

One of the important features of this 1948 Production Year Book is the ease with which endless thousands of facts can be located easily in the authoritative articles by utilizing an entirely new form of indexing established particularly for the volume.

115-301

ENCLOSURE

NEWS - from the Public Relations Office of RICHARD H. ROFFMAN
33 West 42nd Street, N. Y. C. 18 - Telephone LOngacre 4-2089

FOR RELEASE - Upon receipt or when
space permits thereafter

(Editor's Note: While this release may seem unduly lengthy, the nature of the material is such that only in this way could the full 'story' be told. Please feel free to pick out any part of the whole for your specific use. Many thanks for your cooperation. R.H.Roffman.)

1948 GRAPHIC ARTS PRODUCTION YEARBOOK SHOWS COLOR NO LONGER
'LUXURY' - NEW VOLUME 'BIBLE' OF INDUSTRY, COVERS EVERY PHASE
WITH AID OF 300 EXPERTS.

46647

New York, N. Y., March 10th (Wednesday):

A new age of color in every form of printing is heralded by the Eighth Graphic Arts Production Yearbook, published today by Colton Press, Inc., of 468 Fourth Avenue, (New York, 16, N. Y.)

The Yearbook covers all the important developments of 1947-1948 in the graphic arts field; the information contained therein was obtained by intensive research and survey as well as by interviews with outstanding personalities in this important, all-embracing industry.

These tremendous accomplishments in beautiful color have been made possible not only by new processes and techniques but by shortcuts in production which bring the advantages of color reproduction within the range of the average advertising or publishing budget, Leo H. Joachim, publisher and editor-in-chief of the Yearbook, explained in a special statement in the volume's foreword.

The cover of this year's issue was designed to symbolize one of the dominant themes of the volume - color and the amazing possibilities that have been opened up by recent advances in technique.

Each spot of color on the cover represents, symbolically, an enlarged halftone dot. They are reproduced in the four basic colors of the four-color process printing - red, black, yellow and blue.

The color theme, emphasized by the color, continues through the volume with the end leaves of red process color and the various divisional index pages also carrying out this same theme with red, blue and yellow.

~~The book's exposition and practical demonstration of the way in which~~
new color effects and design can be attained are only a small part of an encyclopedic 700 pages with 900 illustrations, a virtual 'coloremic' pageant of the graphic arts, all pointed towards simplifying the problems of the advertiser, advertising agency, printer, and publisher, by presenting:

(more)

80-613-361

1. Basic articles and charts by 300 authorities in letterpress, lithography, gravure, photo-gelatin printing, etc.

2. Details of all the latest developments in each field.

3. Tables and 'gadgets' intended to save the time of the busy production executive in the graphic arts field.

46648

4. In addition to the featuring of color throughout the volume, touched off strikingly by the Yearbook's dramatic cover designed by Bradbury Thompson, thrice-winner of the Art Directors Club awards, the work includes discussions of new techniques in such fields as electronic printing, three-dimensional printing, phototexttyping composition, printing on plastics, the latest photomechanical developments, dropout techniques, facsimile, plastic plates and pre-makeready.

Typical of the gadgets to aid the production worker and art director with which the book abounds is the Type Visualizer, which makes it possible to select almost at a glance any one of a possible 72,124 combinations of type-faces.

The device, said by authorities to be the first tool of its kind ever conceived in the typographical field, makes possible the visualizing of what is described as the largest number of specimen display and text faces ever assembled within the cover of a single tome.

Other 'assists' to the busy production executive include finger-tip estimating tables, permitting the fitting of type, calculating costs of engravings and electrotypes instantaneously, and judging sizes of enlarged or reduced copy, all without using a pencil or performing any other manner of calculation.

'Right and wrong' kinds of copy for newspaper reproduction are illustrated with pictures for comparison with the copy being used, and a comprehensive section on Art Techniques makes it possible to size up in a moment of time what 98 art and platemaking techniques can do for one subject.

More than 10,000 subjects or items are taken up in the Yearbook. Publisher Joachim and managing editor Edward M. Gottschall had the active cooperation of more than 300 leading graphic-art experts in the preparation of the material. These authorities included two past presidents of the American Institute of Graphic Arts, the presidents or other top executives of 16 leading trade associations, and 45 authors of nationally-known reference books in the field.

(more)

80 - 613 - 301

Topics treated in the Yearbook which is priced at \$15 (in this limited edition) include not only technical problems of graphic arts reproduction but information of all kinds; extremely helpful to buyers and shippers of printed matter of every kind. Under this heading are tables to facilitate estimating of paper requirements, spoilage and thickness; also diagrams showing practical impositions for all kinds of printed matter; and tables of shipping times and rates.

The book also includes detailed descriptions of all kinds of shading media, photostats, original and duplicate plates, printing papers, binding styles, finishing and coating operations.

Among the countless other subjects treated in the 8th annual edition of the Yearbook are special articles on newscolor, color photography, wet printing, poster production, printing on unique materials, duplication methods, and a 22-page directory of where the various products and services described in the book can be obtained.

A Master Paper Selector, one of the many interesting and exclusive features of the volume, lists all the kinds of printing papers available, detailing their respective uses and the sizes and weights in which they are now available.

The Graphic Arts Production Yearbook, formerly known just as the Production Yearbook, is truly the 'bible' of the industry it serves. It is not only widely used, known and talked about all over the country whenever and wherever people in the field get together but it is carried as a basic text in colleges and libraries from coast to coast. It is called by some experts "the greatest piece of printing since Guttenberg invented movable type presses in the 15th century".

Utilizing a striking four-color Picasso painting, the title page shows each of the process plates separately printed in its corresponding color, repeating the set of red, black, yellow and blue dots.

In addition, the designer, Bradbury Thompson, has combined a unique arrangement of the California typecase and the words 'Production Yearbook'; it's done as though 'tracers' had been made of the compositor's hand as he picked each individual type letter to set these two words, again using the process colors to print the lines.

The book's bibliography lists over 2000 books and publications, incidentally, enumerating not only all the 'sources' any production or advertising director would ever want to scrutinize but also current schedules of information-giving periodicals such as trade magazines and house organs in the graphic arts field.

In connection with the section on New Products and Techniques, there are very adequate descriptions of many new 'machines' so recent in their invention that their full value is frequently still to be determined. These include the Fairchild electric engraving machine, the Perry Process of printing, Intertype's new Fotosetter, and Huebner's electronic printing machine.

Disclosing that the first copies of the 1948 edition were being placed in the mail tomorrow, Joachim declared:

"Frankly, this has been a monumental task. We have had an extra-large editorial staff working on the task of making this current Yearbook the greatest in its history. We feel we have gotten out a creative, helpful 'job', the like of which has never been seen in the history of the graphic arts field."

March 8, 1948

Marking Devices Association
134 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois

300
Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a collection of catalogs of the principal suppliers of rubber type, dater stamps and related marking devices.

In order to determine whether our collection is adequately representative, we would appreciate receiving from you a list of those manufacturers which currently are principal sources of this material, if convenient.

Your cooperation in the past has been of value.

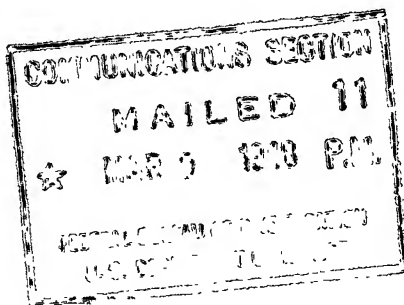
Please direct future correspondence concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:BW

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : MR. R. T. HARBO *RB*

FROM : J. A. SIZOO

SUBJECT: RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING STANDARDS FILE

TYPE FACES SECTION

DATE: 1/27/48

Mr. Tolson _____

Mr. E. A. Tamm _____

Mr. Clegg _____

Mr. Glavin _____

Mr. Ladd _____

Mr. Nichols _____

Mr. Rosen _____

Mr. Tracy _____

Mr. Carson _____

Mr. Egan _____

Mr. Gurnea _____

Mr. Harbo _____

Mr. Hendon _____

Mr. Pennington _____

Mr. Quinn Tamm _____

Tele. Room _____

Mr. Nease _____

Miss Holmes _____

Miss Gandy _____

Physical Condition:

File contains catalogs from principal sources of metal and wood type in the United States as well as several copies of the "Omnibus of Type Faces" published by the Colton Press, N. Y. The latter reduces the time required in classification of type faces by approximately 90%.

Instructions in the use of the file are set forth in large letters on a large card placed in the front of the cabinet drawer containing this section of the file.

Justification:

The file is being referred to with what appears to be increasing frequency in both Bureau and police cases.

Cost is negligible. File occupies but one cabinet drawer. Catalogs and "Omnibus" have been acquired without cost other than that of correspondence. Maintenance time: 6 hours per year.

Status:

Up to date

Recommendations:

OK
Rth None, other than the acquisition of additional catalogs as they come to our attention.

RUBBER STAMP SECTIONPhysical Condition:

Contains 60 catalogs published by 18 companies manufacturing and/or distributing rubber type and dater stamps. Thomas Register lists approximately 160 such concerns. The Marking Devices Association informed us in 1937, that there were nine principal manufacturing concerns.

180-613-300
F B I
31 MAR 13 1948

60 APR 14 1948 *185*

There is also a quantity of actual rubber type and dater stamps which constitute evidence submitted in connection with several kidnaping and extortion cases.

Justification:

Rubber stamp section has not been referred to during the past several years. However, in the Matnap, Lenap and several other important kidnaping cases, notes printed with rubber type were used.

Cost is negligible. This section of the file occupies two file drawers and will be reduced to one if recommendations following are acceptable. Catalogs were obtained free.

Status:

Latest catalogs were obtained in 1945. It is believed that sufficient time has elapsed since that date to warrant our attempting to obtain catalogs printed after 1945.

A great many rubber type faces, including those used in dater stamps, are made from metal type such as that represented in the type faces section. However, it is believed that in the event an extortion letter is found to have been prepared with rubber type, as has happened in several previous important cases referred to above, the latest principal reference material pertaining to rubber stamp manufacturers and distributors (one step nearer the immediate source of questioned impressions than the metal type maker) should be available.

Recommendations:

- (1) That the tangible rubber type and dater stamp material now cluttering the file be replaced as enclosures into the case files in which they were submitted.
- (2) That the Marking Devices Association, ~~431 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois~~, (the latest address shown in our files - 1937) be contacted by correspondence for the names of any additional makers of rubber type and dater stamps who may have become principal suppliers since March, 1937 - the date that organization gave an agent of the Chicago office the names of those they identified as the nine principal makers of rubber type at that time.
- (3) That the file be maintained solely as a collection of catalogs from the principal sources of rubber type and dater stamps.

JME:im
80-613

134 North La Salle St
Chicago, Ill.

according to
Chicago 2/26/46
directly
AM, S. H. H.

Matnap
2-21-46

only those
that cannot
be destroyed
Rel

OK
Rel

OK
Rel

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. Harbo *RM.*
 FROM : Mr. Long
 SUBJECT: Rubber Stamp and Printing Standards File
 80-613

DATE: November 10, 1947

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Hendon	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn Tamm	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

For information pertinent to the origin and operation of this file the following serials should be reviewed:

80-11-3204
 80-11-2597
 80-11-1032
 80-11-2085

Serial 3204 has been changed to 80-613. Cons. - W.W.

Also see Executive Conference Memorandum dated September 25, 1946 as well as a memorandum prepared by Mr. H. W. Long dated September 12, 1946.

80-613-172, 173

FBL:AB

O B.

RECORDED

80-613-299
 19 NOV 1947
711A

158

NOV 22 1947

0 Rubber Stamp Exhibits

November 10, 1947

EX-108

298

RECORDED

Mr. Warren E. Ruttle
Ruttle, Shaw & Wetherill, Incorporated
1215-1219 Cherry Street
Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Dear Mr. Ruttle:

Reference is made to your letter of October 15, 1947, with which you forwarded a folder showing various sizes of Bam-Stencil and a one-line specimen catalog showing display type faces which you use for composition including a complete list of Linotype faces available on the Linotype machine. I wish to express my appreciation for your courtesy in making these items available to the FBI Laboratory. In your letter, you advise that you are working on a complete catalog showing all sizes and type faces used in your plant. You further estimate that this catalog will be ready in six months.

The FBI Laboratory would appreciate receiving a copy of this catalog when it is ready as well as specimens of new type faces which your firm may develop or have manufactured in the future.

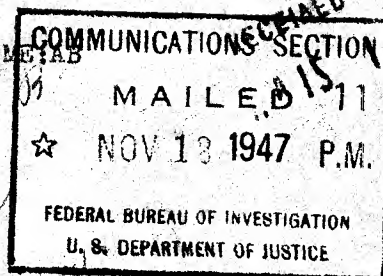
Also, specimens of old type faces which no longer are widely used are of particular interest. These are especially valuable if the original source or manufacturer is known or can be determined.

Your cooperation has been of material assistance. Please address future material concerning this matter for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Tele. Room _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____



RUTTLE, SHAW & WETHERILL, INC.

TYPOGRAPHERS

Linotype • Monotype • Ludlow • Foundry Type

1215-1217-1219 CHERRY STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PENNSYLVANIA

October 15, 1947

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Att: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director

Dear Sir:

Inclosed find folder showing various sizes of Bam-Stencil, which is the only type face that we have the exclusive right to have manufactured.

I am also inclosing a one line specimen catalog showing display type faces that we use for composition. It also has a complete list of Linotype faces available on the Linotype machine. All the Monotype and Foundry type that we have on hand is purchased from various Foundries and Monotype composition plants.

We are working on a complete catalog showing all sizes and type faces used in our plant. This catalog will probably be ready in six months. If you are interested in receiving this catalog for your library, kindly let me know.

Sincerely yours,

RUTTLE, SHAW & WETHERILL, Inc.

Warren E. Ruttle
Warren E. Ruttle

WER/mrm
Inc.

*Inclosure returned
in Feb 10-20-47*

RECORDED
INDEXED
103
180-613-2098
F B I
15 NOV 17 1947
135
80-613-



Lit 11-10 47a.B.

Phone, LO 7-7175 • New York Office: 116 East 19th Street • Phone, GRamercy 7-3430

LUDLOW TYPOGRAPH COMPANY

2032 CLYBOURN AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS • LINCOLN 5151

District Sales Offices: New York City • Boston, Massachusetts • Atlanta, Georgia • San Francisco, California

October 27, 1947

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Attention: FBI Laboratory

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Complying with your request of October 18th, the following information may be of some service to you concerning your up-to-date collection of material showing Ludlow typeface specimens, with reference to changes in the designs of typefaces which have varied at different times:

1. Ludlow #6-B - MEDIUM CONDENSED GOTHIC (MODERNIZED)

- (a) The term "Modernized" was applied to this typeface when a revision was decided upon October 20, 1936. The revision involved the following sizes and characters:

SIZE	Caps	Lowercase
72-pt.	M	
60-pt.	M	
48-pt.	M N V W	v w
42-pt.	M N V W	v w
36-pt.	M N V W	v w
30-pt.	M N V W	v w RECORDED
24-pt.	M N V W	v w &
18-pt.	M N V W	v w INDEXED
14-pt.	M N V W	

The nature of the above revisions was to lighten up certain strokes of the characters involved, so that the general color of the revised characters would harmonize better with the other characters in the font.

- (b) On March 30, 1936, variant characters -- later called "DeLuxe Variants" -- were made in the 48-pt. size as follows:

Caps: A C E F G K L M N R S T U V X Y

Lowercase: u w x y

REC'D
~~DEFERRED RECORDING~~

80-613-297

Black in 80-613
RUBBER STAMP EXHIBITS

Wackner

R-233

Seventy

October 27, 1947

-2-

DeLuxe Variant characters were made in the remaining sizes as follows:

February 10, 1937 #6-B 18, 24, 36-pt.
May 17, 1938 #6-B 12, 14, 30, 42-pt.
September 1, 1938 #6-B 60 and 72-pt.

- (c) In July, 1942, some minor changes were made in the #6-B 10-point size. The nature of these revisions was to reduce the widths in lowercase characters:

f r s t

and to reduce the color in lowercase characters:

c o

2. Ludlow #6-C - CONDENSED GOTHIC (MODERNIZED)

- (a) The term "Modernized" was applied to this typeface when certain cap and lowercase characters were revised in October, 1936. The revision involved the following sizes and characters:

<u>SIZE</u>	<u>Caps</u>	<u>Lowercase</u>
72-pt.	M N V W	v w
60-pt.	A M N V W	v w
48-pt.	V	v
42-pt.	V	v
36-pt.	M N V W	v w
30-pt.	M N V W	v w
24-pt.	M N V W	v w
18-pt.	V	v
14-pt.	V	v
12-pt.	V	v
10-pt.	V	v

- (b) On May 5, 1941, the #6-C DeLuxe Variants, in sizes 12 to 72-pt., inclusive, were cut. The characters involved were as follows:

Caps: A C E F G K M N R S U W X Y

Lowercase: v w x y

3. Ludlow #6-F - FRANKLIN GOTHIC

In May, 1935, a revision in this series consisted of changing the diagonal stroke at the top of the lowercase "t" to a

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
F.B.I.

October 27, 1947

-2-

horizontal stroke corresponding to Franklin Gothic. At that time the series was called Ludlow #6-ZBH, and on November 20, 1939, our Ludlow #6-ZBH became Ludlow #6-F - FRANKLIN GOTHIC.

Trusting the above information may be of service to you,
we are

Cordially yours,



John O. King
General Sales Manager

JOK:MW

October 18, 1947

General Sales Manager
Ludlow Typograph Company
2052 Clybourn Avenue
Chicago 14, Illinois

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of November 12, 1946, concerning the up-to-date collection of material showing Ludlow typeface specimens which you forwarded under separate cover to the FBI Laboratory in response to our request of November 6, 1946.

It would be appreciated if you would supply the FBI Laboratory with information as to whether any of the designs of the typefaces contained in the material you sent us have varied at any time. Specimens of typefaces made in the past and discontinued are of considerable interest to the FBI Laboratory.

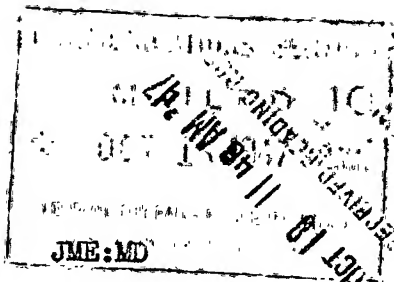
The FBI Laboratory is particularly interested in learning whether variations have been made at any time in the following type styles and, if possible, the nature and extent of these variations.

1. Ludlow 6-B Medium Condensed Gothic (Modernized)
2. Ludlow 6-C Condensed Gothic (Modernized)
3. Ludlow 6-F Franklin Gothic. **RECORDED**

Your cooperation has been of material assistance and is deeply appreciated. Please address your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director



Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Egan
Gurnea
Harbo
Mohr
Pennington
Quinn Tamm
Room
Nease
Gandy

296
OCT 16 3 56 PM '47
RECEIVED
FBI LABORATORY

October 8, 1947

Don St. John

Buttle, Shaw and Ketherill, Incorporated
1217 Cherry Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a library of the type face catalogs published by various manufacturers in the United States. These catalogs are used in connection with laboratory examinations of material obtained in official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you will make available to us a catalog and supplements thereto containing type faces manufactured by you, and place the name of this Bureau on your mailing list to receive any future catalogs and supplements which you might prepare.

Your cooperation in this matter will be of material assistance to us. Please direct future correspondence covering this matter and any material you make available for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

OCT 8 1947

EX-81

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. E. A. Tamm	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tracy	_____
Mr. Carson	_____
Mr. Egan	_____
Mr. Gurnea	_____
Mr. Harbo	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Pennington	_____
Mr. Quinn	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 12
OCT 8 1947 P.M.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

55 OCT 30 1947
JME/dbb

April 21, 1947

RECORDED

294

INDEXED

Mr. L. H. Joachim
Production Yearbook
468 Fourth Avenue
New York 16, New York

Dear Mr. Joachim:

Reference is made to your letter of April 11, 1947, with which you forwarded copies of the OMNIBUS OF TYPE FACES supplements from your 6th and 7th Advertising and Publishing Production Yearbooks as well as a copy of the "Machine Composition and Casting Directory".

The receipt of these items is greatly appreciated and I assure you that they will be of considerable value in connection with certain phases of the work of the FBI Laboratory.

I suggest that this Bureau be notified when the 8th Annual PRODUCTION YEARBOOK is available in order that the purchase of it may be given appropriate consideration at that time.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:bmw
Mr. Tolson
Mr. E. A. Tamm
Mr. Clegg
Mr. Glavin
Mr. Ladd
Mr. Nichols
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tracy
Mr. Carson
Mr. Egan
Mr. Gurnea
Mr. Harbo
Mr. Hendon
Mr. Pennington
Mr. Quinn Tamm
Mr. Nease
Miss Gandy

30-613
62

APR 21 4 22 PM '47
FBI - NEW YORK
PH

ADVERTISING AND PUBLISHING

PRODUCTION YEARBOOK

468 FOURTH AVENUE · NEW YORK 16, · CAL. 5-0350

314
4114

o Rubber Stamp April 11, 1947

Hon. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

*Exhibits Re: Rubber Stamp
+ Printing Ref.
File*

80-613

Dear Sir:

Answering your letter of April 3, the new PRODUCTION YEARBOOK will not be out for several months, but meanwhile, we take pleasure in sending you, with our compliments, our OMNIBUS OF TYPE FACES. This is a special reprint of the section that we believe is of primary interest to you.

We feel sure that you will find this OMNIBUS helpful in connection with your Library of Type Faces, inasmuch as it contains, to our knowledge, the largest compilation ever assembled of specimen lines of type, showing both machine and hand set type faces classified by the various foundries and manufacturers. The latest edition is the 1941 issue, of which the enclosed is one of the last few remaining copies and is therefore a little shopworn. We are also attaching a previous edition which, as you will note, does not include quite as many specimens.

Please note the special section devoted to Type Resemblances, in which are grouped the various types which have a superficial resemblance to each other.

The new edition of PRODUCTION YEARBOOK is now in process and when published will be priced at \$10.00. If you desire us to do so, we shall be pleased to enter your order for same.

Welcoming this opportunity to cooperate with you, we are,

Cordially yours,

RECORDED

EX-57

Don't forget
PRODUCTION YEARBOOK

LHJoachim/mj
Enclosures - retained in

Sub 4-14-47

Dict 4-14

*Let dated 4-21-46
mime dated 4-17-47
JME: lmm*

Thompson Type orders
PRINTERS SUPPLIES

Phone C-7932

☆

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

☆

1414 South Harwood

✓ Rubber Stamp & Type face file,

April 1, 1947

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, 25, D. C.

ATTENTION: FBI Laboratory

Gentlemen:

Further your letter of October 23 requesting
type face catalogs and supplements thereto and our
letter of October 29, we have enclosed our latest
type specimen sheet.

Sincerely yours,

E. B. Thompson
Edward B. Thompson

Cl

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

208

EX - 67

80-613-293

Search

0 Rubber Stamp & Type face file

61 APR 14 1947

April 3, 1947

< Colton Press, Incorporated
468 Fourth Avenue
New York, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a library of type faces and related information for use in official investigations. In this connection, we would appreciate receiving information concerning the price and proposed date of issue of the Eighth Annual Production Yearbook which is published by your concern.

Please mark your reply for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

EX-23

Tolson
E. A. Tamm
Clegg
Glavin
Ladd
Nichols
Rosen
Tracy
Carson
Egan
Gurnea
Harbo
Bendon
Pennington
Quinn Tamm
Nease
Gandy

80-613

JME/dab

LANSTON MONOTYPE MACHINE COMPANY

24TH AT LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

STANLEY E. HAIGH
VICE-PRESIDENT

MANUFACTURERS OF MONOTYPE MACHINES
FOR TYPE-SETTING, TYPE-CASTING, STRIP-MATERIAL MAKING
AND M-H LITHOGRAPHIC PLATE-MAKING MACHINES

J. A. MULLARKEY
SALES MANAGER

February 19, 1947

Federal Bureau of Investigation,
United States Department of Justice,
Washington, D. C.

Attention: Mr. John Edgar Hoover
Director

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge your letter of February 13th
requesting a Monotype Loose Leaf Specimen Book.

A complete Loose Leaf Monotype Specimen Book will be
forwarded to you within the next few days, and we would appreciate
your acknowledging this book on postcard enclosed in the front
cover. We will then add your name to our mailing list to receive
any supplements as they might be issued and to mark same for the
attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

J. A. Mullarkey
Sales Manager

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

80-613-291

fm

58 FEB 26 1947

226

0 Rubber Stamp Philite

[Handwritten signature]

Red Rubber Stamp & Pink Seal

Please check into 4
80-613-291

[Handwritten initials]

February 13, 1947

✓ Lanston Monotype Machine Company
24th and Locust Streets
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a library of the type face catalogs published by various manufacturers in the United States. These catalogs are used in connection with laboratory examinations of materials obtained in official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you will make available to us a catalog and supplements thereto containing type faces manufactured by you, and place the name of this Bureau on your mailing list to receive any future catalogs and supplements which you might prepare.

Your cooperation in this matter will be of material assistance to us. Please address future correspondence covering this matter and any material you make available for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECORDED
INDEXED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
MAILED 10
FEB 14 1947 P.M.
JME:EG
80-87
THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

15-290
76
FEB 15 1947
m

January 3, 1947

Mr. Frederic Nelson Phillips
305 East 45th Street
New York, New York

RECORDED
& INDEXED
1-289
Learned Mr. Phillips:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of the "Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book" which you recently forwarded to us in response to our request for use in the FBI Laboratory. This book will certainly be of assistance to this Laboratory in handling cases involving the use of old styles of type.

In the event there is a charge to the Government for this book, I will be glad to arrange payment on receipt of advice to that effect.

Your interest and cooperation in making this book available to us are most appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JAS:FLM

6

Olson	
A. Tamm	
Egg	
Winn	
W.	
Hols	
Pen	
Levy	
Rosen	
Tracy	
Nease	
Bo	
Don	
Ngton	
Tamm	

115

✓

175

CMA

Mr.
 Mr. E. A. Tamm
 Mr. Clegg
 Mr. Coffey
 Mr. Glavin
 Mr. Ladd
 Mr. Nichols
 Mr. Rosen
 Mr. Tracy
 Mr. Carson
 Mr. Egan
 Mr. Hendon
 Mr. Pennington
 Mr. Quinn Tamm
 Mr. Nease
 Miss Gandy

January 2, 1947

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. HARRIS

Re: Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book

In response to the Bureau's recent letters to sources of type in the United States, the Frederic Nelson Phillips Company of 305 East 45th Street, New York City forwarded to the Laboratory a copy of their "Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book". Also forwarded was a copy of a folder advertising the type book for sale. The Phillips Company apparently has forwarded this book to us without charge; however, I believe it would be appropriate if we paid for it - the price being \$5.00 - since it is not a book which is generally supplied to the trade as are the other type catalogs which we have received.

RECOMMENDATION: It is recommended that this memorandum be forwarded to the Chief Clerk's Office in order that Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc., 305 East 45th Street, New York 17, New York may receive payment of \$5.00 for one "Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book".

Respectfully,

J. A. Sizoo

JME/dab

RECORDED
&
INDEXED
7/6

613-289

Noted
1-10-47
Cmi

THIS MEMORANDUM IS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES
 TO BE DESTROYED AFTER ACTION IS TAKEN AND NOT SENT TO FILES

Long

LABORATORY DIVISION
FBI
WASHINGTON, D.C.



289

ENCLOSURE

BEST CHANCE

GIVE YOURSELF A

profitable
NEW SKILL!

an expert on old-fashioned typography!

Now from this comprehensive book!

Now... only a few copies left!



PHILLIPS'
OLD-FASHIONED
TYPE BOOK



• Showings, Alphabetical and Otherwise,
of Approximately One Thousand Odd Fonts of
Old-Fashioned, Exotic, Ancient and Antique
Type Faces; Old-Time Printers' Ornaments,
Borders, Cuts, &c.; Many Old Specimens of
Printing, Advertisements, Bills, Labels, &c.;
Old Reprints of History & Other Interesting
Data on Printing & Typography of Long Ago.

PUBLISHED BY
Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc.
305 East 45th Street, New York

X-3
12/17

From:



Section 562 - P. I

Frederic
Nelson
Phillips,
Inc.

305 East 45th Street
New York 17, N. Y.

Return Postage Guaranteed



EXPERTS SAY:

"Collectors of works on the history and practice of typography, historians of printing, printers and advertising men will add this book to their shelves with satisfaction."

—*New York Herald-Tribune*

"Borrow or steal a copy of Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Faces. Limited edition will make this a collector's item. An inspiration for typographer, art director, layout man."

—*Type Talks*

"For the lover of fine or old books, or the student of typography, here is a joyous three-ring circus!"

—*Westchester Features Syndicate*

"The Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book is the first effort ever made to show so many type faces, made in Europe and America over a period of five centuries, together with old printers' cuts and reproductions of old pieces of printing."

—*Honolulu Advertiser*

"This book will hold the attention of any graphic artisan with its page after page of long forgotten type faces... Any lithographer, art director, layout man, designer or typographer who buys this book should be prepared to spend plenty of time browsing through it, for he will feel compelled to examine the next page, and the next, and the next."

—*Modern Lithography*

"This is truly a treasure trove of golden oddities. With a little imagination and good taste, one can take these horse-and-buggy types and really use them to go to town."

—*Friend's Four Pages*

"Will find a bright welcome among printing designers, book-makers, and advertising artists. It should delight the antiquary as well."

—*Printing Magazine*

"When Frederic Nelson Phillips said his new book was a new working tool, he sure hit the nail on the head. It gives the layout man and artist an omnibus of the many type faces that made some of our old time pieces of printing works of art, beauty and utility. Herein you are likely to find that one design or type face that you consider so essential to your printed message—the one little element that will give you the punch or the artistic touch that you desire."

—*Graphic Arts Research Summary*

"Nothing is more sought after by art directors than an early American type book. We can now relax as Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc., has published a very complete collection of old type faces and decorations."

—*Advertising & Selling*

"Teachers of printing will find the book not only of historic interest, but will discover much that will stir their own interests in typography and serve as fundamental educational project material for the students."

—*National Graphic Arts Education Association*

"Printers will want to spend hours poring over the interesting specimens of types and ornaments. The volume will act as a springboard for ideas in planning layouts that call for the flavor of other centuries. In that respect it should have a long and useful life."

—*American Printer*

BUYERS HAPPY

San Francisco: "Thank you for sending the Old-Fashioned Type Book. It is truly a work of art."

Colorado: "Received a copy of your Old-Fashioned Type Book. This is indeed a wonderful work and I am happy to own such a useful and informative volume."

St. Louis: "Very interesting book. I never knew there were so many old type faces in the world. Makes a fine addition to any library."

San Francisco: "You have made up a fine book of old types. I've enjoyed every page. Only one mistake—the price is too low!"

New Jersey: "I am very pleased with the book, but would like to make a suggestion if I'm not stepping out of line. The blue which was used in printing one section is rather hard on the eyes and details are difficult to see."

New York: "I liked the book immensely. You did a swell job."

Maryland: "I have one criticism. You list articles by MacKellar, De Vinne and Ransom. But none by the 'Big Three' of American typography: Goudy, Farrar and Phillips."

Kansas City: "Since its arrival, this writer has been living a fascinating life between the book's covers. This is a superb job, and the amount of labor and love that went into its compilation is apparent on every page. The foreword is a masterpiece, too!"

"Our artist has been trying, by every wily means, to borrow the book, and has finally decided that our refusal to let it out of our sight is unshakable. So she has decided to order a copy of her own."

"Again, hearty congratulations on your magnificent achievement—of inestimable value to all branches of advertising and printing."

Toronto: "We received your Old-Fashioned Type Book, and are well pleased with it. Several advertising agency men have already seen it, and are thinking of using some of the faces."

Minnesota: "Last week we were privileged to see a copy of your Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book, and were told that its price is five dollars. Be that as it may, it strikes us as a great thing to have around, and if you are selling them, instead of giving them out as an advertisement, we would like to have one. Enclosed is a personal check, and we would like a copy."

Massachusetts: "I am enclosing my check for the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book. Well worth the money, and it should be in the library of every advertising agency."

Connecticut: "Your book is a very interesting one, and a valuable addition to my library. To me, as an avid student of printing, particularly of typography, it is a 'must.'"

Chicago: "It's a swell job, and you have accomplished much in preserving these type faces. It brings back happy memories to me to see many of these old type faces."

New York: "Enclosed is \$5.00 for which I would like the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book. I would like to add that one of my typographer friends has the book, and I think it is the best of old-fashioned type compilations."

New York: "I like your old-fashioned type book. I almost hate you for printing some of it in blue. I am wondering if you can supply reproduction proofs of the furniture cuts at the bottom of page 188. Of course, you know that some of these cuts date from as early as 1845 even though they were in the Smith & Jordan catalog of 1890. I would also like to know if you can supply a reproduction proof of the auction cut at the bottom of page 190."

California: "Return if no like"—Phillips. "Not on your life!"—Customer.

New York: "To my surprise and delight I find on my desk a copy of your Old-Fashioned Type Book. What a whopper of a job it is! And what a time you must have had putting it together!"

"Leafing through its pages I see many a face I never saw before, many a design that is fascinating in its technical accomplishment, and much typographic and decorative material that will prove rewarding of study."

ORDER TODAY

For over twelve years we combed the nation for the scarce fonts of old-fashioned type still in existence. We found them in attics, stables and many another strange place. Now you can see nearly a thousand of them, gathered together for the first time in the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book.

thoroughly distinctive modern printing—the kind that pays dividends to the designer and the customer alike!

Accompanying these old-fashioned faces are scores of antique borders, ornaments and cuts. These offer you a rich source of ideas for illustrations and decorations that harmonize with old

from bygone centuries fills 272 pages in the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book. It's a big book

\$5.00

—9 by 12 inches in size—almost two inches thick! Its sturdy blue cloth binding is stamped with simulated gold, making it an attractive addition to your working library.

Only a few copies are left of the 2,000 printed last June

the remaining supply in record time. Many years may pass before the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book is reprinted. Avoid disappointment by ordering your own copy now!

Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc.
305 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter my order for _____ copies of the Phillips' Old-Fashioned Type Book. Enclosed is check, money order or purchase order for \$5.00, for each copy ordered. It is understood that I may examine this book for five days, and if not fully satisfied, I may return it for refund of money.

PRINTING BOOK, AND
Manual of Typog-
raphy, 1878; a story on
printing by Theo. L.
bound into Bruce's
1878, and an article
on Faces," by Will

to spend hours por-
tug specimens of
But the volume has
will act as a spring-
anning layouts that
other centuries. In
d have a long and

D TYPE BOOK 272 pp.,
Frederic Nelson Phillips.

ing News About Books

THE BOOK LORE PAGE by Perry R. Long

— Printing House Craftsmen Review

2ND TYPE BOOK, 272
pages by the author, Fred
New York 17, \$5.00.
of the above book was
by Charles F. Trapp, ex-
lent, New York Club
on Phillips said his new
type book on the head,
it gathering his collec-
tions and ornaments,
man and artist anomi-
faces that made some
of printing works of art,
re you are likely to find
a face that you consider
old message—the one little
re you the punch or the

stand out like a headstone,
made either individual or
use of one or two lines, or
by consulting this book,
or, by illustration, it is pos-
sible that you can get
required inscription—
s sound.
those used by many of our
yesterday in their scheme
the advertisement—the
something that to them would

amazing Editor of the Amer-
r article on page 52 of the
s to say: "Printers will want
outgoing over the interesting
and ornaments. The volume
it will act as a spring-
planning layouts that call for
centuries."

gives considerable credit
worth reading. I feel that in
it find the largest collection of
many hideous and atrocious,
will never find use for. You will
type designer, or artist, could
use a design; they must have
of the morning after," he said,
agree with me when he said,
... that has grown mono-
of the scarcity of new type de-
the opinion that while we no
type faces every one and then
erect, it would indeed be a god-
send to create something differ-
ent, so called new faces are so near
to a new face.

ht after by art directors than
e been. We can now rely on
Phillips, Inc. has published a very
old type faces and

ty, typography and layout. Current
cents by N. W. Ayer's, Charles Colner

Printing" (by Thomas MacKellar); "The
Invention of Printing" and "Printing in
the Nineteenth Century" (by Theodore
Low Devine); and "The Old Familiar
Faces" (Will Ransom).

The New York City typographer hopes
that there will be a time when "some
learned individual will take off a half
dozen years or more and get out a real
honest-to-goodness series of books on
old-fashioned types and printing." Un-
til that day arrives, this book will amply
fill the bill.

As long as the supply lasts, the book
may be obtained from THE INLAND
PRINTER book department at \$5.00.

Two Excellent Essays

Two excellent historical essays by
Theodore L. DeVine are included
in the book's front matter: the pre-
face to his *Invention of Printing*, from
the 1878 Bruce type specimen
book, and his *Printing in the 19th*
Century, which first appeared in the
New York Evening Post, January
12, 1901. They are well worth re-
reading. Also included are extracts
from the eleventh edition of Mac-
Kellar's *The American Printer*, 1878,
and Will Ransom's "The Old Fam-
iliar Faces," two articles revised from
their initial printing in *Bookbinding*
and *Book Production* in the Spring
of 1944.

The detailed typographic contents
of Phillips' *Old Fashioned Type*
Book are difficult to digest in the
space available here. The chief in-
terest of those wishing to use the
faces will be found in the first
eighty-odd pages, which show sizes
and complete alphabets of the fonts
available for composition, and the
additional two dozen fonts not in the
Phillips collection of which repro-
duction proofs may be obtained.
Nearly a dozen pages are utilized to
display the old borders, ornaments
and cuts in the collection. The index,
in eight point, covers three and a
half pages.

Teachers of printing will find the
book not only of historic interest, but
will discover much that will stir their
own interests in typography and serve
as fundamental educational project
material for the students.

It is a rather large book, 9 by 12
inches, 272 pages, attractively bound
and easy to handle. It is published by
Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc., 305 East
45th Street, New York, N.Y. Price \$5.00
per copy.

Designated as "A new working tool
for designers of distinctive printing,"
and yet bearing the title, *Phillips' Old*
Fashioned Type Book and, sure enough,
we have something different in a book
dealing with the art of printing.
The book largely owes its origin to
a hobby in searching for rare fonts of
old-fashioned type still in existence.
Something like 1,500 of the old faces
are shown, dating from the 15th cen-
tury, in addition to scores of antique
borders, ornaments, and cuts. The gen-
erators of the book, as set forth
in the compiler and publisher, Fred-
erick Nelson Phillips, and other
preparer of advertising and other
printed pieces a ready reference for as
much old material as it has been pos-
sible for us to put into it and, perhaps,
in addition, offer an inspiration now
and then.

Advertisers of printing will find the
book not only of historic interest, but
will discover much that will stir their
own interests in typography and serve
as fundamental educational project
material for the students.

It is a rather large book, 9 by 12
inches, 272 pages, attractively bound
and easy to handle. It is published by
Frederic Nelson Phillips, Inc., 305 East
45th Street, New York, N.Y. Price \$5.00
per copy.

wing on his country home to house a
Washington hand press and "out-
fitted the nearest small printing shop
anyone would care to see...." Ac-
tually, he found little time to enjoy
his hobby and it wasn't many years
before Junior began printing some
things for the Boy Scouts.

After high school, young Phillips
opened "an old-fashioned typog-
raphy and printing shop in the city—
hand press, type and all—plus a di-
lapidated old 7x11 platen press." The
business grew slowly and Junior put
most of what he earned into "an
earnest and systematic search for
old type faces, picking up a font here
or there where he could find them."
That's the background of the real begin-
ning of this book.

STARTED AS HOBBY

It began from a hobby largely
through the interest and energy of
"Junior"—First Lt. Fred N. Phillips,
now stationed at the U. S. Army's
Aberdeen, Md., Proving Grounds—
the preface explains. Other intro-
ductory matter includes a reprint, "Rise
and Progress of Printing," from
Thomas MacKellar's book, "The Amer-
ican Printer" (1878), and reprints of
two Theodore Low De Vinne articles,
"The Invention of Printing," written
in 1878, and "Printing in the 19th
Century," written in 1901.

The remainder of the book is de-
voted to a display of the nearly 1,000
fonts of type in the Phillips collection;
a showing of 900 or so more fonts in

Type used in the heading of this article is
Crayonette and Crayonette Open. The initial
"O" is an Augustine initial.

in nice harmony with its subject mat-
ter the book is laid out with double
rule boxed pages and ornamental head-
ings characteristic of periodicals and
books of 100 years ago. The title page
suggests 1845 rather than 1945 and
the first 10 pages are devoted to well
selected introductory matter that in-
cludes an informal whimsical fore-
word in which F. N. Phillips, Sr.,
sketches the history of Frederic Nelson
Phillips, Inc., typographers, 305 E.
45th st., New York, of which he is the
president, and explains how the an-
tique type department was developed.

These pages are printed in blue ink
because, Mr. Phillips frankly points
out, many of the cuts are not his prop-
erty and he does not care to provide
an opportunity for their being repro-
duced photographically.

Arrangement of the displays of the
"old familiar faces" is something of a
departure from the usual specimen
book manner. Two small panels at the
top of each page carry display lines
and a larger panel below, occupying
more than half of the page, repro-
duces each face in a complete alphabet
except in a few cases where fonts are
incomplete. Display of all the letters is
for the benefit of the lettering artist
who is free to use the volume as a
copybook if he chooses.

This message, as well as miscellane-

similes of ancient manuscripts, adver-
tisements, and printed circulars.

Interesting also is the array of 92
pages of old advertising cuts and orna-
ments ranging from pre-Uncle-Tom-
and-Little-Eva days down to a more
modern era when kerosene hanging
lamps were the last word and father's
private shaving mug stood on a shelf
down at the barber shop.

These pages are printed in blue ink
because, Mr. Phillips frankly points
out, many of the cuts are not his prop-
erty and he does not care to provide
an opportunity for their being repro-
duced photographically.

Arrangement of the displays of the
"old familiar faces" is something of a
departure from the usual specimen
book manner. Two small panels at the
top of each page carry display lines
and a larger panel below, occupying
more than half of the page, repro-
duces each face in a complete alphabet
except in a few cases where fonts are
incomplete. Display of all the letters is
for the benefit of the lettering artist
who is free to use the volume as a
copybook if he chooses.

This message, as well as miscellane-

SEARCH FOR OLD TYPE

For some years, young Phillips
scoured the country in search of old
faces, finding them in strange and
romantic places. Some fonts of small
type were secured from an old monas-
tery in Ohio. Another collection of
rare faces was literally dug from sev-
eral feet of mud where it had lain for
years in the basement of an abandoned
up-state New York brick factory fol-
lowing a flood. In the 1930's father and son

A lot of the faces are out of this
present printing world, naturally, but
this healthy compendium is not con-
fined merely to a museum piece. Says
founder's specimen book issued in
Philadelphia, 1899; miscellaneous
old cuts, ornaments, etc., taken from
reproductions of old type found-
borders and ornaments; some old
reprints in an assortment of set-ups;
and an index of old type faces avail-
able for limited use.

As somewhat of a background for
his comprehensive presentation, Mr.
Phillips reprints a few essays on
into controversial arguments as to
when, where and who first did this or
that in the beginning of printing," he
quoting various authorities and let-
ting you figure it out for yourself.

He reprints a section on "Rise and
Progress of Printing" from Thomas
MacKellar's book, "The American
Printer: A Manual of Typography,"
published in 1878; Theodore L. De-
Vine's preface to his story, "The In-
vention of Printing," which was
bound into Bruce's type book, also
in the 19th Century, "Printing in
the New York Evening Post 25
years later; and "The Old Familiar
Faces," by Will Ransom, art editor,
"Popularity of type faces, and uses
for them today," writes Mr. Ransom,
"depend first upon availability for the
machine composition that sets the
pace for bookmaking, largely upon
the taste and ingenuity of printers
and book designers, and only in small
measure upon the opinions of a public
which is blissfully unaware that there
is more than one kind of type."



LT. F. N. PHILLIPS F. N. PHILLIPS, SR.

similes of ancient manuscripts, adver-
tisements, and printed circulars.

Interesting also is the array of 92
pages of old advertising cuts and orna-
ments ranging from pre-Uncle-Tom-
and-Little-Eva days down to a more
modern era when kerosene hanging
lamps were the last word and father's
private shaving mug stood on a shelf
down at the barber shop.

These pages are printed in blue ink
because, Mr. Phillips frankly points
out, many of the cuts are not his prop-
erty and he does not care to provide
an opportunity for their being repro-
duced photographically.

Arrangement of the displays of the
"old familiar faces" is something of a
departure from the usual specimen
book manner. Two small panels at the
top of each page carry display lines
and a larger panel below, occupying
more than half of the page, repro-
duces each face in a complete alphabet
except in a few cases where fonts are
incomplete. Display of all the letters is
for the benefit of the lettering artist
who is free to use the volume as a
copybook if he chooses.

This message, as well as miscellane-

SEARCH FOR OLD TYPE

For some years, young Phillips
scoured the country in search of old
faces, finding them in strange and
romantic places. Some fonts of small
type were secured from an old monas-
tery in Ohio. Another collection of
rare faces was literally dug from sev-
eral feet of mud where it had lain for
years in the basement of an abandoned
up-state New York brick factory fol-
lowing a flood. In the 1930's father and son

A lot of the faces are out of this
present printing world, naturally, but
this healthy compendium is not con-
fined merely to a museum piece. Says
founder's specimen book issued in
Philadelphia, 1899; miscellaneous
old cuts, ornaments, etc., taken from
reproductions of old type found-
borders and ornaments; some old
reprints in an assortment of set-ups;
and an index of old type faces avail-
able for limited use.

As somewhat of a background for
his comprehensive presentation, Mr.
Phillips reprints a few essays on
into controversial arguments as to
when, where and who first did this or
that in the beginning of printing," he
quoting various authorities and let-
ting you figure it out for yourself.

He reprints a section on "Rise and
Progress of Printing" from Thomas
MacKellar's book, "The American
Printer: A Manual of Typography,"
published in 1878; Theodore L. De-
Vine's preface to his story, "The In-
vention of Printing," which was
bound into Bruce's type book, also
in the 19th Century, "Printing in
the New York Evening Post 25
years later; and "The Old Familiar
Faces," by Will Ransom, art editor,
"Popularity of type faces, and uses
for them today," writes Mr. Ransom,
"depend first upon availability for the
machine composition that sets the
pace for bookmaking, largely upon
the taste and ingenuity of printers
and book designers, and only in small
measure upon the opinions of a public
which is blissfully unaware that there
is more than one kind of type."

Maybe? — Perhaps: — The Layman
Reader—Almost as much as it Does 7
—Affect Those 8—Who set up the
type... And continuing in another
panel he explains:

"Actually some of them—Are So
Bad 12—And Corny That 33—They
Sneak in and Foil Our—Happy Dreams
—(of) Beautiful Faces and Figures."

The old type phase of the company's
business began in the early 1920's,
the senior Phillips explains, when he
built a special wing to his home in
Valley Stream, Long Island, in which
he outfitted a small printshop equipped
with a Washington hand press and
some cases of the crudest type then
available—Caston Antique, with italics.
Soon his nine-year-old son became
interested in typography. By the time
young Phillips was 16 he had taken
over the hobby shop, and soon after he
was out of high school he opened up
a small plant in New York devoted to
old-fashioned typography.

SEARCH FOR OLD TYPE

For some years, young Phillips
scoured the country in search of old
faces, finding them in strange and
romantic places. Some fonts of small
type were secured from an old monas-
tery in Ohio. Another collection of
rare faces was literally dug from sev-
eral feet of mud where it had lain for
years in the basement of an abandoned
up-state New York brick factory fol-
lowing a flood. In the 1930's father and son

A lot of the faces are out of this
present printing world, naturally, but
this healthy compendium is not con-
fined merely to a museum piece. Says
founder's specimen book issued in
Philadelphia, 1899; miscellaneous
old cuts, ornaments, etc., taken from
reproductions of old type found-
borders and ornaments; some old
reprints in an assortment of set-ups;
and an index of old type faces avail-
able for limited use.

As somewhat of a background for
his comprehensive presentation, Mr.
Phillips reprints a few essays on
into controversial arguments as to
when, where and who first did this or
that in the beginning of printing," he
quoting various authorities and let-
ting you figure it out for yourself.

He reprints a section on "Rise and
Progress of Printing" from Thomas
MacKellar's book, "The American
Printer: A Manual of Typography,"
published in 1878; Theodore L. De-
Vine's preface to his story, "The In-
vention of Printing," which was
bound into Bruce's type book, also
in the 19th Century, "Printing in
the New York Evening Post 25
years later; and "The Old Familiar
Faces," by Will Ransom, art editor,
"Popularity of type faces, and uses
for them today," writes Mr. Ransom,
"depend first upon availability for the
machine composition that sets the
pace for bookmaking, largely upon
the taste and ingenuity of printers
and book designers, and only in small
measure upon the opinions of a public
which is blissfully unaware that there
is more than one kind of type."

He reprints a section on "Rise and
Progress of Printing" from Thomas
MacKellar's book, "The American
Printer: A Manual of Typography,"
published in 1878; Theodore L. De-
Vine's preface to his story, "The In-
vention of Printing," which was
bound into Bruce's type book, also
in the 19th Century, "Printing in
the New York Evening Post 25
years later; and "The Old Familiar
Faces," by Will Ransom, art editor,
"Popularity of type faces, and uses
for them today," writes Mr. Ransom,
"depend first upon availability for the
machine composition that sets the
pace for bookmaking, largely upon
the taste and ingenuity of printers
and book designers, and only in small
measure upon the opinions of a public
which is blissfully unaware that there
is more than one kind of type."

He reprints a section on "Rise and
Progress of Printing" from Thomas
MacKellar's book, "The American
Printer: A Manual of Typography,"
published in 1878; Theodore L. De-
Vine's preface to his story, "The In-
vention of Printing," which was
bound into Bruce's type book, also
in the 19th Century, "Printing in
the New York Evening Post 25
years later; and "The Old Familiar
Faces," by Will Ransom, art editor,
"Popularity of type faces, and uses
for them today," writes Mr. Ransom,
"depend first upon availability for the
machine composition that sets the
pace for bookmaking, largely upon
the taste and ingenuity of printers
and book designers, and only in small
measure upon the opinions of a public
which is blissfully unaware that there
is more than one kind of type."

the identity of some of the
faces long has been lost, Mr. Phillips
names he considered appropriate to the
design. Some of them are uniquely apt
and suggestive of fond memories. One,
for instance, with delicate scroll in-
itials reminiscent of the frills of the
first decade of the new century is
called, "Sweet Adeline," and another,
slender and graceful, is called "Myrtle."
Said Mr. Phillips, "Once I had a
sweetheart by that name." "Lovelace,"
trimmed with lacy shadings, was
named for a family he knew as a boy.
Storage of type early became a
problem. If kept in cases, as is usual,
the cases would overflow the floor
space of the plant many times, so each
font is contained in a separate type-

Printing Magazine



FREDERIC NELSON PHILLIPS

one of the deans of typog-
raphy in New York City... has set
in his establishment a uni-
unit in the form of an old-
fashioned type service that
a boon to artists and art d-
rectors... desirous of embel-
lishing period pieces with
tastic touches of yesterday. The Phillips' c-
lection represents the long and patient ac-
quisition of old types dug out of obscure print
throughout the country. It contains some one
thousand fonts, some of which are over a cen-
tury old. However, the bulk of the collection per-
to the period from the civil to the Spanish
American wars — an era of ornate and flamboyant
whose features paralleled those of the style
dresses and architecture, which were marked by
sorts of scrolls and curlicues. Scanning a
array of these metallic characters with their pic-
tines qualities... one finds in them pictu-
resque fragments of Americana. These elaborate
figured types have a certain coquetry and wh-
in the company of quaint typographic ornaments
gave a genteel grace and eloquent appeal to
commercial items of a bygone day. The Phill-
types are kept in special boxes and many of
them are in rather worn shape, which acts t-
enhance their air of antiquity. The popular
of this service expands annually. Some of 1
many uses are for: article headings, book j-
etc., institutional ads, anniversary booklets
someners and theatrical heralds. No type i-
sent out; only reproduction proofs are sup-
plied. Usually copy and rough layout are sent to
Phillips and it is left up to his typograp-
cunning to work out the most ingenious at
Jobs come in from all parts of the country
charges for this service are on a regular
graphic type basis. There is a minimum cha-
\$3 for a line of 20 characters. According
Phillips some of the types unearthed are
they are nameless, in which instance, the
given titles that closely register the set
they convey. The ornamental initials with
such as Sweet Adeline are a visual deligh-
have the swish of taffeta. Mr. Phillips' i-
opus is his recently published "Old-Fashi-
on Type Book" which is a picturesque encyclo-
on the subject. This is truly a monument
of statuesque faces... a treasure trove o-
oddities. There are hundreds of bizarre
strange alphabets, scores of bewildered
ments from wooden Indians to town criers,
lmons or elegantly garrimured bills and l-
Fancier ones are named: Myrtle, Arbor, Jili
Crayonette Open, Obelisk, Glyptic, Play
Meditation Tree. According to Mr. Phillips
most used fonts are Phildian and Buffalo
both of which have a florid goggawiness
to suggest the romance and adventure of a n-
oral time. With a little imagination and
taste, one can take these horse-and-bug-
and really use them to go to town.

Printing News

R.K. Thomajan,
Friem's Four
Pages

Printing News

R.K. Thomajan,
Friem's Four
Pages



AT COLOGNE, 1474
A DONATUS
LATIN BOOK
GUTENBERG
ULIS
SCOTLAND



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO
FILE NO. _____

**Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice**

Washington 25, D. C.
January 8, 1947

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

BUREAU BULLETIN NO. 2
Series 1947

C. J. ...
(A) RUBBER STAMP AND PRINTING FILE -- The type face section of the Rubber Stamp and Printing File maintained in the Laboratory recently was greatly enlarged so that it now includes type face and border design standards from very nearly all of the sources of this material in the United States. The standards include specimens of type made of brass, type metal, and wood. Rubber type is made usually from metallic type. This is being brought to your attention because of its potential value in certain types of investigations involving printed or rubber stamped impressions where it is desirable to learn the source of printing.

al
80-612-
RECORDED
JAN 13 1947

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 100-7119

15
JAN 13 1947

December 23, 1946

RECORD

INDEX

100-1-288

Mr. W. G. Lownds
Manager
Publicity Division
Morgenthaler Linotype Company
Park Avenue and Myerson Street
Brooklyn, New York

Dear Mr. Lownds:

Reference is made to your letter of December 6, 1946, with which you enclosed the booklet on type "recognition" and in which you stated that one of your large bound Type Face Catalogs would be shipped as soon as express and parcel post restrictions were removed.

The catalog and three supplements were received on December 16. These have been placed in the FBI Laboratory's library of material relating to type faces where they will be used in connection with investigations of matters over which this Bureau has investigative jurisdiction as well as in connection with the work of authorized law enforcement agencies throughout the United States and its territorial possessions.

Your cooperation in providing us with this material is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Enclosure retained in
Laboratory 1/6/47

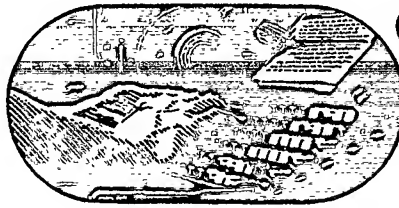
80-613

JLE:MD

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Harbo _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Pennington _____
Mr. Quinn Tamm _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

RECEIVED
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 23 4 24 PM '46

15



12/16
Sig

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY · BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
 EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND FACTORY: PARK AVENUE AND RYERSON STREET

TELEPHONE: EVERGREEN 7-0300

Mr. John Edgar Hoover,
 Director,
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 U. S. Dept. of Justice
 Washington, D. C.

December 6, 1946

Public Stamp & Printing
File -
80-613

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your letter of November 22nd has been referred to the writer for attention and you may be sure we will be pleased to furnish you with one of our large bound Type Face Catalogs for the FBI Laboratory.

This catalog weighs in the neighborhood of ten pounds and we will, therefore, be unable to ship it to you at the present time because of the express embargo and five pound parcel post weight limit. However, it will be shipped to you just as soon as these restrictions are removed.

Yours very truly

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY

[Signature]
 Manager
 Publicity Division

W.G.Lownds
 MV

Enclosure retained in Laboratory.
1/6/47
ams

RECORDED

80-613-288

P.S. - Booklet on type "recognition" is enclosed -- may be helpful. More on request if wanted.
[Signature]

Com. file.
12/12/46
W.G.L.

76

Exhibit 75
Stamp

December 2, 1946

287

RECORDED

EX-6

Mr. Clarence I. Gray
Manager
American Type Founders Sales Corporation
1224 H. Street N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Dear Mr. Gray:

Reference is made to your letter of November 26, 1946. I wish to thank you for the booklet bearing specimens of the type style entitled "Brush" which was enclosed.

A check of our files reveals that we do not have a copy of the Barnhard Brothers and Spindler Catalog Number 25. We would be pleased to receive one for the completion of our library.

Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

JME:MD

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. E. A. Tamm	
Mr. Clegg	
Mr. Glavin	
Mr. Ladd	
Mr. Nichols	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tracy	
Mr. Carson	
Mr. Egan	
Mr. Gurnea	
Mr. Harbo	
Mr. Hendon	
Mr. Pennington	
Mr. Quinn Tamm	
Mr. Nease	
Miss Gandy	

RECORDED
&
INDEXED

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 2 4 46 PM '46
3 3 08 PM '46

DEC 3 3 03 PM '46



American Type Founders Sales Corporation

1224 H STREET N. W., WASHINGTON 5, D. C., Phone Metropolitan 4522

CLARENCE I. GRAY, Manager

November 26, 1946

Federal Bureau of Investigation
U. S. Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

O News Type

ATTENTION: J. E. Hoover
Director

Gentlemen:

Referring to your letter of November 6th addressed to our office at Elizabeth, New Jersey, we are pleased to advise the only new type face made available since the issuance of the book of American Types and the Comparative Index is "Brush" and we are pleased to send a descriptive circular of same herewith.

We know it is necessary for you to refer to some of the older type catalogs and for your information we have an extra copy of the Barnhard Brothers and Spindler Catalog #25 which we could let you have for your library if you need it.

Please check your files and if you do not have a copy of that catalog let us know and we will furnish same.

Yours truly,

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS SALES CORP.

C. I. Gray

C. I. GRAY, Manager

CIG:amd
Enc.

RECORDED

EX-5

DEC 6 1946

180-613-287

*Ans. J. E. H.
12-2-46*

November 22, 1946

Mergenthaler Linotype Company
29 Eyerson Street
Brooklyn 5, New York

Gentlemen:

The FBI Laboratory maintains a library of the type face catalogs published by various manufacturers in the United States. These catalogs are used in connection with laboratory examinations of materials obtained in official investigations.

It would be appreciated if you will make available to us a catalog and supplements thereto containing type faces manufactured by you, and place the name of this Bureau on your mailing list to receive any future catalogs and supplements which you might prepare.

In this connection, the generous offer made during 1942 by your Vice President in charge of Typographic Development, Mr. C. H. Griffith, to assist in the detection of the origin of a specific piece of printed matter is still on record in our files. Should the occasion arise wherein we can again avail ourselves of his services it will be given thorough consideration.

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated. Please address future correspondence covering this matter and any material you make available for the attention of the FBI Laboratory.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

FBI

NOV 29 1946

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. E. A. Tamm _____
Mr. Clegg _____
Mr. Glavin _____
Mr. Ladd _____
Mr. Nichols _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Tracy _____
Mr. Carson _____
Mr. Egan _____
Mr. Gurnea _____
Mr. Hendon _____
Mr. Jones _____
Mr. Quinn _____
Mr. Nease _____
Miss Gandy _____

JEE:dms/mp

METAL
TYPE CASE
GALLEY
GALLEYS
IMPOSIN

T Y P E

LESTER BEECHER

1150 DIVERSEY PARKWAY
PHONE WELLINGTON 2917
CHICAGO, ILL.

November 23, 1946

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen,

As per your recent request for style sheets describing the type that I make. As my business is mostly with the manufacture of Steel products and only a limited amount of type I do not have a catalog but depend on the sale of type exclusively from circulars, 2 of which are enclosed. Should I make any other styles of type other than those shown here I will cooperate with you by sending proof sheets.

Yours truly,

Lester Beecher

LB/B

RECORDED
& INDEXED
NOV 27 1946

80-613-285

53 DEC 19 1946



Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
New York 7, New York



IN REPLY, PLEASE REFER TO

FILE NO. _____

November 13, 1946

Director, FBI

RE: PURCHASES

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter dated October 21, 1946, wherein you request the New York Field Division to purchase a copy of the Seventh Annual Production Year Book put out by the Colton Press, Inc., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

This is to advise that inquiry at the Colton Press revealed that the Seventh Annual Production Year Book was out of print and that that company was presently endeavoring to locate a copy for its own use. Inquiry was subsequently made at the New York Public Library and at more than 20 new and second-hand book shops in New York City in an effort to obtain a copy of this book with negative results. Inasmuch as this book does not appear to be obtainable in the open market at the present time, no further effort will be made by the New York office to purchase this book unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau.

Very truly yours,

Edward Scheidt
m.

EDWARD SCHEIDT
SAC

WOM:VW

80-613

RECORDED

11-29

57 DEC 5 1946



200 ELMORA AVENUE, ELIZABETH B, NEW JERSEY

November 13, 1946

12-10-46
contact file

~~X~~Ludlow Typograph Company

2032 CLYBOURN AVENUE • CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS • LINCOLN 5151

November 12, 1946

Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Gentlemen:

Complying with the November 6th request, made by John Edgar Hoover, Director, we are forwarding to you today under separate cover up-to-date collection of material and booklets showing Ludlow typeface specimens.

We trust you will find these of service in connection with your official investigations.

Yours very truly,

John D. King
General Sales Manager

RECORDED

INDEXED

JOK:MW

613-282

NOV 19 1946

2

NOV 26 1946

Franklin MANUFACTURING CORP.

SIGNET EMBOSSERS • E-Z-C PRICE & SIGN TICKETS • DURA CAST TYPE • JUVENILE PRINTING PRESSES • PRICE TICKET PRINTER •

Phone NORwood 1710

692 PLEASANT STREET
NORWOOD, MASS.

November 12, 1946

J.E. Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
U.S. Department of Justice
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

Attn: FBI Laboratory

As per your request of recent date we are sending you the enclosed catalog and price list which shows the styles of type we manufacture. We will mail you future catalogs as they come out.

Very truly yours,

FRANKLIN MANUFACTURING CORP.

Henry A. Mintz

Henry A. Mintz

RECORDED

180-613-281

INDEXED

31 NOV

Enc.
HAM/md

Gold Leaf

Colored Leaf



Novelties

Specialties

50 DEC 16 1946

BEST FOR HOT STAMPING
REG. U. S. PATENT OFFICE